

Where talent meets opportunity SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCES

SYLLABUS REVISION

Name of School-School of Engineering

Department/Program-Civil Engineering/(BE & M.Tech)

2017-18 TO 2021-22

www.sssutms.co.in

Opp.Oilfed Plant, Bhopal-Indore Road, Sehore (M.P), Pin - 466001



(+91) 07562-292740 | 7562292720



SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY & MEDICAL SCIENCES

[Established Under Act. 06 of 2014 by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh] Approved by Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission SH-18, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Oilfed Plant, Pachama, Sehore (M.P.) Pin Code - 466001

Minutes of the Board of Studies Committee Meeting

Bachelor of Engineering

Dated :20.5.2017

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Dean (SOE) at 2:30 pm on 20.5.2017 following members were present

- 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
- 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member
- Dr. Satendra Singh Tomar
- 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup
- 5. Mr. Vivek Shukla
- 6. Mr Kuldeep Shrivastava
- 7. Ms. Nidhi Gupta
- 8. Ms.Sana Khan
- 9. Mr. Sanjeet Kumar

Minutes of the Board of Studies Committee Meeting

The Chairman of Borad Of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following agenda points were discussed and revolved

Agenda I approval of (i) SOE - III Semester Scheme and Syllabus as per CBCS.

(ii) VII Semester Scheme and Syllabus CBCS.

Discussion (if any) Syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in industry.

Resolution of the Discussion & Syllabus was prepared as per current demand in industries and was approved for fourth coming III semester CBCS & VII Semester Non-CBCS.

The Chairman Thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

- Signature of All members (Including Chairman)
 - 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
 - 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member
 - 3. Dr. Satendra Singh Tomar Some e welcomes and appre in
 - 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup al activities. The following age 2 points ve m

star PLIS /graval Protestor MAN/7 Shopal External Nemb-

- 5. Mr. Vivek Shukla
- 6. Mr Kuldeep Shrivastava

提Dr. Satendia Gingh Foidati

IN DEVERSION 6. The Kundeenshiriyas was

Ms. Nidhi Gupta 7.

39

8. Ms.Sana Khan

he Cheler in These

9. Mr. Sanjeet Kumar

Section of was prepared asing runnel proteved for four to comine III semests [CBCS & VII Semester Non

Scheme and Syllabus as

ench as per quirent dem





d the elfo

2308



Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern

C

C

Academic Year 2017–2018 Branch : Civil Engineering

Semester - III

	1	-	_		-	_					_			
Total Marks			100	001	100	150		150	150	net	150	01	00	850
Credits				, ,	S	4		4			4	1		23
week	T P					2	c	7	2	7 6	2		3	10
ds/hour/			1		-	1		1		-	1			9
Perio	L		2	2	,	2	•	3	2	~	,			12
m Marks	Maximum MarksEndPracticaEnd/AssignSem./AssignPractica(uiz /I & VivaPresentationation					20	20	2	20	20		20		100
Maximu						30	30		30	30		30		150
Theory	Assign- ments/ Quiz		10	10		10	10		10	10				00
Maximum Marks	Mid Tests		30	30		30	30		30	30		•	100	TOU
	End Sem. Exam.	1	60	60		60	60		60	60			360	nnc
Subject Name			Computational Techniques	Transportation Engineering-I	Duilding	building Design & Drawing	Engineering Geology	Channell - EVI	surengin of Materials	Energy Efficient & Green Building		Programming Language in C	TOTAL	
Subject Code		MTH - 301	TOC	CEC-302	CFC-303		CEC-304	CFC-305	000-000	CEC-306		CEC-30/		
	S.No.	1		2	~	,	4	5	,	9	r			
					_			_	_		-			



A

Satya Sat University of & Medical Science Registrar

EMPLOAYBILITY

SKILL DEVELOPMENT

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

MTH – 301 COMPUTATIONAL TECHNIQUES

UNIT I MATRICES

Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix, Characteristic equation, Properties of Eigenvalues and eigenvectors, Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, Diagonalization of matrices, Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation

UNIT II INFINITE SERIES

Sequences, Convergence of series, General properties, Series of positive terms, Tests of convergence (Comparison test, Integral test, Comparison of ratios and D'Alembert's ratio test), Alternating series, Series of positive and negative terms, Absolute and conditional convergence, Power Series, Convergence of exponential, logarithmic and Binomial Series.

UNIT III FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES

Limits and Continuity, Partial derivatives, Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem, Total derivative, Differentiation of implicit functions, Change of variables, Partial differentiation of implicit functions, Taylor's series for functions of two variables. Errors and approximations, Maxima and minima of functions of two variables

UNIT IV IMPROPER INTEGRALS

Improper integrals of the first and second kind and their convergence, Evaluation of integrals involving a parameter by Leibnitz rule – Beta and Gamma functions, Properties, Evaluation of integrals using Beta and Gamma functions.

UNIT V MULTIPLE INTEGRALS

Double integrals , Change of order of integration ,Area enclosed by plane curves , Triple integrals , Volume of Solids , Change of variables in double and triple integrals , Area of a curved surface. TEXT BOOKS :

1. Grewal B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 40th Edition, 2007.

2. Ramana B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.,



Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

CEC(302)-TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING-I

UNIT I Introduction- Tractive resistances & Permanent way: Principles of Transportation, transportation by Roads, railways, Airways, Waterways, their importance and limitations, Route surveys and alignment, railway track, development and gauges, Hauling capacity and tractive effort.

i) Rails: types, welding of rails, wear and tear of rails, rail creep.

ii) Sleepers: types and comparison, requirement, sleeper density.

iii) Rail fastenings: types, Fish plates, fish bolts, spikes, bearing plates, chain keys, check and guard rails.
 iv) Ballast: Requirement, various materials used, quantity of ballast, different methods of plate laying, material trains, calculation of materials required, relaying of track.

UNIT II Geometric Design; Station & Yards; Points and Crossings & Signaling and interlocking: Formation, cross sections, Super elevation, Equilibrium, Cant and Cant deficiency, various curves, speed on curves. Types, locations, general equipments, layouts, marshalling yards, Definition, layout details, design of simple turnouts, Types of signals in stations and yards, principles of signaling and inter-locking.

UNIT-III Bridge Site Investigation And Planning; Loading Standards & Component parts: Selection of site, alignment, collection of bridge design data: essential surveys, hydraulic design, scour, depth of bridge foundation, Economical span, clearance, afflux, type of road & railway bridges. : Design loads and forces, Impact factor, Indian loading standards for Railways Bridges and Highway Bridges, Bridge super structure and sub-structures, abutments, piers, wing walls.

Unit-IV Bridge Foundations, Construction, Testing and Strengthening of Bridges : Different types of foundation: piles and wells, sinking of wells, coffer-dams. Choice of bridges and choice of materials, details of construction underwater and above water, sheet piles coffer dams, Erection of bridges, girders, equipments and plants. inspection and Data collection, strengthening of bridges, Bridge failure.

UNIT-V Tunnels: 1. Selection of route, Engineering surveys, alignment, shape and size of tunnel, bridge action, pressure relief phenomenon, Tunnel approaches, Shafts, pilot shafts 2, Construction of tunnels in soft soil, hard soil and rock, Different types of lining, methods of lining, Mucking operation, Drainage and ventilation, Examples of existing important tunnels in India and abroad.

References

- 1. Chakraborty and Das; Principles of transportation engineering; PHI
- 2. Rangwala SC; Railway Engineering; Charotar Publication House, Anand
- 3. Rangwala SC; Bridge Engineering; Charotar Publication House, Anand
- 4. Ponnuswamy; Bridge Engineering; TMH
- 5. Railway Engineering by Arora & Saxena Dhanpat Rai & Sons.
- 6. Railway Track by K.F. Antia
- 7. Principles and Practice of Bridge Engineering S.P. Bindra Dhanpat Rai & Sons
- 8. Bridge Engineering J.S. Alagia Charotar Publication House, Anand
- 9. Railway, Bridges & Tunnels by Dr. S.C. Saxena .





CEC(303)-BUILDING DESIGN & DRAWING

UNIT-I Drawing Of Building Elements – Drawing of various elements of buildings like various types of footing, open foundation, raft, grillage, pile and well foundation, Drawing of frames of doors, window, various types of door, window and ventilator, lintels and arches, stairs and staircase, trusses, flooring, roofs etc.

UNIT-II Building Planning – Provisions of National Building Code, Building bye-laws, open area, set backs, FAR terminology, principle of architectural composition (i.e. unity, contrast, etc.), principles of planning, orientation.

UNIT-III Building Services – Introduction of Building Services like water supply and drainage, electrification, ventilation and lightening and staircases, fire safety, thermal insulation, acoustics of buildings.

UNIT-IV Design and Drawing of Building – Design and preparation of detailed drawings of various types of buildings like residential building, institutional buildings and commercial buildings, detailing of doors, windows, ventilators and staircases etc.

UNIT-V Perspective Drawing – Elements of perspective drawing involving simple problems, one point and two point perspectives, energy efficient buildings.

References

- 1. Malik & Meo; Building Design and Drawing By
- 2. Shah, Kale & Patki; Building Design and Drawing; TMH
- 3. Gurucharan Singh & Jgdish Singh Building Planning, Design and Scheduling

List of Experiments (Expandable)

- 1. Sketches of various building components.
- 2. One drawing sheet of various building components containing doors, windows ventilators, lintels and arches stairs foundations etc.
- 3. One drawing sheet each for services and interiors of buildings.
- 4. One drawing sheet containing detailed planning of one/two bed room residential building (common to all student)

5. One drawing sheet each of residential and institutional building (Each student perform different drawing).

6. Use of AutoCAD for preparation of drawings.



Srt Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sehore (%)

CEC(304)-ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

UNIT-I Introduction and Physical Geology: Objects and scope of geology. The crust and the interior of the earth, origin and age of the earth, Sub-aerial and sub-terrain weathering, denudation and deposition, wind, river, glacial and marine erosion, volcanoes, soil formation, soil profile, geological classification of soil and concept of earthquake Plate- tectonics.

UNIT-II Mineralogy and Crystallography: Fundamentals of mineralogy, study of common rock forming minerals, ores and minerals of economic importance to civil engineering., elements of crystallography and introduction to crystal systems.

UNIT-III (1) Petrology: Composition of earth's crust, study of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks and their formation, characteristics classification, Rocks of civil engineering importance.
 (2)Geology of India: Physical features of India, Brief geological history of India, occurrence of important ores and minerals in India.

UNIT-IV Structural Geology: Structures related to rocks, Dip, Strike and outcrops, Classification and detailed studies of geological structures i.e. folds, Faults, Joints, Unconformity and their importance in Civil Engineering.

UNIT-V Applied Geology: Introduction to applied geology and its use in civil engg., properties of rocks, selection of sites for roads, bridges, dams, reservoirs and tunnels. Prevention of engineering structures from seismic shocks, stability of hill sides, water bearing strata, artesian wells, Use of remote-sensing techniques in selection of above sites.

Reference:

- 1. Prabin Singh "Engineering and General Geology"
- 2. Gulati ; Geotechnical Engineering; TMH
- 3. P.K. Mukerjee " A text Book of Geology"
- 4. S.K. Garg " A text Book of Physical and Engineering Geology"

List of Experiment (Expandable)

- 1. Identification of simple rock forming minerals and important ores.
- 2. Identification of rock
- 3. Simple map Exercises.
- 4. Field Visit / Geological Excursion.



Satya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P



Here /

UNIT-I Simple Stress and Strains: Concept of Elastic body, stress and Strain, Hooke's law, various types of stress and strains, Elastic constants, Stresses in compound bars, composite and tapering bars, Temperature stresses. Complex Stress and Strains: Two dimensional and three dimensional stress system. Normal and tangential stresses, Principal Planes, Principal Stresses and strains, Mohr's circle of stresses, Combined Bending and Torsion, Theories of failure.

UNIT-II Bending & Deflection: Theory of simple bending: Concept of pure bending and bending stress, Equation of bending. Neutral axis, Section-Modulus, Determination of bending stresses in simply supported, Cantilever and Overhanging beams subjected to point load and uniformly distributed loading. Bending & shear stress distribution across a section in Beams. Deflection of beams: Double Integration Method. Conjugate Beam Method, Macaulay's Method Area Moment Method.

UNIT-III Torsion of Shafts: Concept of pure torsion, Torsion equation, Determination of shear stress and angle of twist of shafts of circular section, Hollow shafts, Open and closed coil springs, Leaf Spring, Spiral Spring, Pressure Vessels: Thin and Thick walled cylinders and spheres. Stress due to internal pressure, Change in diameter and volume, Compound cylinders and shrink fittings.

UNIT-IV Unsymmetrical Bending: Principal moment of Inertia, Product of Inertia, Bending of a beam in a plane which is not a plane of, symmetry. Shear center; Curved beams: Pure bending of curved beams of rectangular, circular and trapezoidal sections, Stress distribution and position of neutral axis.

UNIT-V Columns and Struts: Euler's buckling load for uniform section, various end conditions, slenderness Ratio, Stress in columns, Rankine formulae, Eccentric loading on columns.

Reference

- 1. Nash; Strength of Materials (Schaum), TMH.
- 2. Rattan SS; strength of Materials;
- 3. Negi; Strength of materials; TMH
- 4. Sadhu Singh; Strength of Materials, ,
- 5. Ramamrutham; Strength of Materials, ,
- 6. Subramaniam; Strength of Materials; R; Oxford
- 7. National Building Code of India, Part-IV

List of Experiments -

The experimental work to cover tension, compression, bending and impact test etc. on steel, cast iron, RCC and timber, Fire Resistant Test of Structures and Combustibility of Building Materials Test as per I.S.I. and other experiments based on the svllabus.

Sri Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences



CEC(306)-ENERGY EFFICIENT & GREEN BUILDING

UNIT-I Energy Efficient Green Buildings - The green Building concept, rating systems in India and world, GRIHA, LEED, etc., some top green buildings in the world, sustainable practices used in the design and construction phases of Green Buildings, Energy Efficient Solar Homes & Buildings, Energy Savings in Homes, IGBC certification.

UNIT-II Energy Conscious Buildings – Introduction, Climate and Buildings In India, Factors affecting climate, Climatic zones and their characteristics, Implications of climate on building design ,Urban climate ,Microclimate, Tools for analyzing weather data, illustrative example. National Building Code, Energy Conservation Building Codes, Key barriers to green building in India, Overcoming the barriers, implementation approach, etc.

UNIT-III Principles Of Energy Conscious Design Of Buildings In India – Introduction Building Envelope, Site, Orientation, Building Configuration, Building Components, Passive Heating, Direct Gain, Indirect Gain, Thermal storage wall, Roof top collectors, Isolated Gain, Solarium (Attached greenhouse/ sunspace), Passive Cooling, Ventilation Cooling, Cross ventilation, Wind tower, Induced ventilation, various types of cooling system, Earth Coupling, Earth-air pipe system, Basic Principles & Systems of Day-lighting, Building Materials, Embodied Energy & Alternative Building Materials.

UNIT –IV Thermal Performance Of Buildings - Introduction, Heat Transfer, Solar Radiation, Simplified Method for Performance Estimation ;Example Computer-based Tools DESIGN GUIDELINES: Description of Buildings, Methodology, General Recommendations, Specific Guidelines.

UNIT-V Zero Energy Buildings - Opportunities and challenges in designing a Net zero building ,Energy efficient solar buildings, Design aspects ,Climatic zones ,Passive design features and their advantages, Sunshades, Window design, Double glazed windows Building insulation, Evaporative cooling, Landscaping, Surface to volume ratio Passive heating ,Earth air tunnel ,Solar chimney, Wind tower, Applicable passive features for various climatic zones, Energy-efficient lighting, Indoor lighting ,Outdoor lighting ,Energy efficient air conditioners, Renewable energy systems, Solar water heating system Building integrated PV system.

References -

1. L. Zagreus, D. Lehrer, and C. Huizenga. 2006. Occupant Satisfaction with Indoor Environmental Quality in Green Buildings.

2. ASHRAE Energy Standard 90.1-2010 for Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential. Washington, D.C. 3. D. Winiarski, M. Yazdanian, J. Huang, and D. Crawley. 2011. U.S. Department of Energy Commercial Reference Building Models of the National Building Stock.

4. Gurucharan Singh & Jgdish Singh Building Planning, Design and Scheduling .



trar Reaks

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

List of experiments:-

1.Detect and measure the turbulent airflow around test structures.

2. Using the thermal mass of the building to lighten the load of an air conditioner.

3. Using passive solar design to cool and heat a house.

4. Determine if designing a different roof helps with regular ventilation.

5. Determine if energy costs are reduced by painting a slope roof white.

6.Energy saving at home- the thermal envelope.



Registrar SH Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

CEC(307)-PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE IN C

List of Experiments

1. WAP to perform arithmetic operations (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division) on two numbers.

2. WAP to calculate gross salary of an employee [using formula: gross_sal = basic_sal+hra+da].

3. WAP to calculate area of circle.

4. WAP to evaluate marks of student for 3 subjects, calculate percentage and display their grades. Marks grades CASE -1: 90-100 A CASE -2: 80-89 B CASE -3: 65-79 C CASE -4: Otherwise D

5. WAP to determine sum of odd series from 1 to N

6. WAP to calculate factorial of a number.

7. WAP to print Fibonacci series up to N. [E.g. - 0 1 1 2 3 5......]

8. WAP to identify whether given number is prime or not.

9. WADF to identify whether given number is even or odd.

10. WADF to print whether given year is leap year or not.

11. WADF to check whether the 5 digit number is palindrome or not [A palindrome number or numeral palindrome is a number that remains the same when its digits are reversed. Like 16461, for example, it is "symmetrical".].

12. WADF to check whether 5 number entered is Armstrong number or not.[An Armstrong number is an n-digit number that is equal to the sum of the nth powers of its digits. Like 153]

13. WAP to find the sum of the digits of a number.

14. WAP to input 3 sides of triangle and identify the type of triangle.

15. WAP to input 5 digit numbers and find the sum of the first and last digit.

16. WAP to check whether the number is power of 2 or not.

17. WAP to find out GCD of two numbers.

18. WAP to check whether given number is perfect power of any natural number



Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.) Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern Academic Year 2018-2019 **Branch : Civil Engineering**

0

C

Semester - VII

_	rotal larks	150	50	50	00	00	00	2	3 03			
dits				+-					~ 8	-	ų	K
	Cred	4	4	4	3	3	m	~	23	anning	onstructio	lvsis
week		2	2	2				4	10	oortation Pla	Friendly C	d Stress And
ods/hour/	H	1	-	-	1	1	1		9	rban Transp	ective & Eco	Experimenta
Peri	L	2	2	2	2	2	2		12	C -704 (B) U	5(B) Cost Eff	EC -706 (B) I
ks (Practical Slot)	Practical Record /Assignment/ Quiz / Presentation	20	20	20				100	160	_ B	CEC-70	0
Maximum Mar	End Sem. Practical & Viva	30	30	30					06	res		ructures
ry Slot	Assign- ments/Quiz	10	10	10	10	10	10		60	Hydraulic Structu	ic Engineering	stant Design of St
S.No. Subject Code Subject Name	Mid Tests	30	30	30	30	30	30		180	04 (A) Design of 1	.EC -705 (A) Traff) Earthquake Resi
Maxim	End Sem. Exam.	60	60	60	60	60	60		360	CEC -7	0	CEC -706 (A)
S.No. Subject Code Subject Name		Quantity Surveying & Costing	Advanced Structural Design (R.C.C.)	Environmental Engineering - II	Department Elective-V	Department Elective-VI	Open Elective	Industrial Training - II	TOTAL	nent Elective V-CEC -704	nent Elective VI-CEC-705	n Elective -CEC- 706
		CEC- 701	CEC- 702	CEC- 703	CEC- 704	CEC- 705	CEC- 706	CEC - 707		Departn	Departn	Ope
		-	2	m	4	s	9	2				



OKE (WE)

Technoloov SH Satya Sel University of Technold 8. Medical Sciences Sehore (M. V China and

S S S

CEC-701 Quantity Surveying & Costing

Unit – I

Introduction: Purpose and importance of estimates, principles of estimating. Methods of taking out quantities of items of work. Mode of measurement, measurement sheet and abstract sheet; bill of quantities. Types of estimate, plinth area rate, cubical content rate, preliminary, original, revised and supplementary estimates for different projects.

Unit – II

Rate Analysis: Task for average artisan, various factors involved in the rate of an item, material and labour requirement for various trades; preparation for rates of important items of work. Current schedule of rates. (C.S.R.)

Unit – III

Detailed Estimates: Preparing detailed estimates of various types of buildings, R.C.C. works, earth work calculations for roads and estimating of culverts Services for building such as water supply, drainage and electrification.

Unit – IV

Cost of Works: Factors affecting cost of work, overhead charges, Contingencies and work charge establishment, various percentages for different services in building. Preparation of DPR.

Unit – V

Valuation: Purposes, depreciation, sinking fund, scrap value, year's purchase, gross and net income, dual rate interest, methods of valuation, rent fixation of buildings.

Suggested Books:

- 1. Quantity Surveying & Costing B.N. Datta
- 2. Estimating & Costing for Civil Engg. G.S. Birdi
- 3. Quantity surveying & costing Chakraborty
- 4. Estimating & Costing S.C. Rangawala

Practical & Sessional Works:

- 1. Preparation of detailed estimate.
- 2. Detailed estimate for services of plumbing and water supply or Electrification work.
- 3. Detailed estimate for earth work for the road construction or arched culvert.
- 4. Rate analysis for at least 8 items of construction.
- 5. Preparation of DPR of Civil Engineering Project.

Registrar Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEC- 702 Advanced Structural Design (RCC)

Unit - I

Design of Multistory Buildings - Sway and nonsway buildings, Shear walls and other bracing elements.

Unit II

Earth Retaining Structures: Cantilever and counter fort types retaining walls.

Unit - III

Water Tanks: Tanks on ground and underground tanks: Square, rectangular, circular tanks, Overhead tanks: square, rectangular, circular & intze tanks.

Unit - IV

Silos and Bunkers

Unit - V

T-beam & Slab bridges - for highway loading (IRC Loads). Prestressing concepts materials, systems of prestressing & losses Introduction to working & limit State Design.

PRACTICAL & SESSIONAL WORK: Laboratory work will be based on the course of RCC as required for The design of engineering projects.

Suggested Books: -

- 1. R.C.C. by O.P. Jain Vol. II
- 2. R.C.C. by B.C. Punmia
- 3. Essentials of Bridge engineering D.J. Victor
- 4. Bridge Engineering Ponnuswamy
- 5. Advanced R.C.C. Design by N.K. RAJU
- 6. N.Krishna Raju, Prestressed Concrete, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. Pre stresses concrete T.Y. Lin

Ree

Srl Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC 703 Environmental Engineering - II

Unit - I

Sewerage schemes and their importance, collection & conveyance of sewage, storm water quantity, fluctuation in sewage flow, flow through sewer, design of sewer, construction & maintenance of sewer, sewer appurtenances, pumps & pumping stations.

Unit -II

Characteristics and analysis of waste water, rcycles of decomposition, physical, chemical & biological parameters. Oxygen demand i.e. BOD & COD, TOC, TOD, Relative Stability, population equivalent, instrumentation involved in analysis, natural methods of

waste

water disposal i.e. by land treatment & by dilution, self purification capacity of stream, Oxygen sag analysis.

Unit -III

Unit operations for waste water treatment, preliminary treatment such as screens, grit chamber,

floatation tank, sedimentation and chemical clarification, role of micro-organism in biological

treatment, Sewage filtration- theory & design.

Unit - IV

Methods of Biological Treatment (Theory & Design) - Activated Sludge process, Oxidation ditch, stabilization ponds, aerated lagoon, anaerobic lagoons, septic tank & imhoff tank, sources

& treatment of sludge, sludge thickening and digestion sludge drying beds, sludge disposal.

Unit - V

Advanced Waste Water treatment - Diatomaceous earth filters, ultrafiltration, Adsorption by

activated carbon, Phosphorus removal, Nitrogen removal, Physico chemical waste water treatment, Solid waste disposal - classification, composition, collection, & disposal methods. Rural sanitation - collection & disposal of refuse, sullage & night soil

Laboratory work shall be based on the topics of environmental engineering I & II and consist of experiments of water and waste water quality as per facility available in the institution.

List of Experiment

- 1. To study the various standards for waste water
- 2. To study the sampling techniques for waste water
- 3. To determine the alkalinity in water sample
- 4. To determine the acidity in water sample
- 5. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in the water and waste water sample
- 6. Determination of Biological Oxygen demand of a waste water sample

Redistrar Sal Satva Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



7. Determination of Chemical Oxygen demand of a waste water sample

8. Determination of various types of solids in the waste water sample

9. Determination of bacterial number by membrane filter Technique

10. Determination of bacterial colonies by standard plat count method

Reference Books :-

1. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. - G.S. Birdie - Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company, 2. (P) Ltd. New Delhi

3. Waste Water Engg. by B.C. Punmia - Laxmi Publication (P) Ltd. New Delhi

4. Environmental Engg. - M.L. Davis & D.A. Cornwell - Mc Graw Hill Company

5. Chemistry for Environmental Engg. - Sawyer & Mc Carty - Mc Graw Hill Book Company New Delhi

6. Water & Waste Water Technology - Mark J Hammer - Prentice - Hall of India, New Delhi
 7. Waste Water Engineering - Metcalf & Eddy - Mc Graw Hill Book Company New Delhi

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC-704(A) Departmental Elective V

Design of Hydraulic Structures

Unit - I

Reservoir Planning: Investigations, Capacities, Zones of storage, Mass Inflow and Mass Demand curves, Life of Reservoir.

Earth Dams: Types, causes of failure and design criteria, soils suitability for earth dam construction, construction methods, foundation requirements, typical earth dam sections, estimation of seepage through and below the dam, seepage control, stability of slopes by slip circle method of analysis, pore pressures, sudden draw down, steady seepage and construction pore pressure condition.

Unit – II

Gravity dams: Design Criteria, forces acting on gravity dams, elementary profile, low and high gravity dams, stability analysis, practical profile, evaluation of profile by method of zoning, foundation treatment, construction joints, galleries in gravity dams.

Unit - III

Spillways: Ogee spillway and its design, details of syphon, shaft, chute and side channel spillways, emergency spillways. Design of outlets and rating curves Energy dissipaters: Principles of energy dissipation Energy dissipaters based on tail water rating curve and jump height curves Spillway crest gates - vertical lift and radial gates, their design principles. Design of canal regulating structures, Design of Channel transitions,

Unit – IV

Structures on Pervious formations: Bligh's creep theory, limitations, Khoslas's theory of independent variable, Khosla's corrections, Design of Weir and Barrages: design of waterways and crest levels, design of impervious floors and protection works.

Unit - V

Canal Structures and Hydropower Plants: Design of canal falls, Regulators, Cross drainage works, Introduction of Hydropower development, general features of hydro-electric schemes, selection of turbines.

Reference Books: -

- 1. Engineering for Dams (Volumes I, II & III) by Creager, Justin & Hinds
- 2. Hydroelectric Hand Book by Creager
- 3. Hydraulic Structures by Varshney
- 4. Irrigation & Water Power Engg. by Punmia & Pandey B.B. Lal
- 5. Water Power Engineering by Dandekar

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC-704(B) Departmental Elective V

Urban Transportation Planning

Unit- I: Transportation Planning Process: Definition of Study Area; Zoning Principles; Types of Surveys: Home Interview Studies, Commercial Vehicle Surveys, Road Side Interview Methods, Public Transport Studies, Land Use Inventory; O-D Matrix and Desire Line Diagram. Accident Studies & Mass Transportation: (i)Accident Studies : Causes of accidents, accident studies and records, condition and collision diagram, preventive measures. (ii) Expressways and freeways, problems on mass transportation and remedial measures, brief study of mass transportation available in the country.

Unit – II: Trip Generation: Four Stage UTP Process; Travel Demand Models; Sequential Models and Direct Demand Models; Factors affecting Travel Demand; Trip Generation; Multiple Regression Analysis; Category Analysis; Aggregate and Disaggregate Models. TRIP Distribution: Trip Distribution Models- Growth Factor Models: Uniform Growth Factor, Average Growth Factor, Fratar Method and Furness Method; Limitations of Growth factor Models; Gravity Model – Calibration of Gravity Model.; Opportunity Models. Traffic Assignment: Purpose of Traffic Assignment; Assignment Techniques-All-or-Nothing Assignment, Multiple Route Assignment, Capacity restraint assignment; Use of Diversion Curves in Assignment.

Unit –III: Mode Split: Factors affecting Mode Split; Pre–distribution Mode Split; Post Distribution Mode Split; Advantages and Disadvantages; Probit, Logit and Discriminant Analysis in Mode Split. Land use and transportation system: Urban system components, Concept and definitions, criteria for measuring and comparing urban structure, land use and transportation.

Unit – IV: Pavement Design Factors: Design wheel load, strength characteristics of pavement materials, climatic variations, traffic - load equivalence factors and equivalent wheel loads. Flexible Pavements Design: Component parts of the pavement structures and their functions, stresses in flexible pavements, Stress distribution through various layers, Boussinesque's theory ,Burmister's two layered theory, methods of design, Group Index method, CBR method, IRC method, AASHTO method, Burmister's method and North Dakota cone method. Applications of pavement design software.

Unit –V: Rigid Pavements: Evaluation of sub grade, Modulus-K by plate bearing test and the test details, Westergaard's stress theory stresses in rigid pavements, Temperature stresses, warping stresses, frictional stresses, critical combination of stresses, critical loading positions. Rigid Pavement Design: Types of joints and their functions, joint spacing; design of CC pavement for roads, highways and expressways as per IRC, AASHTO, design of joints. Design of continuously reinforced concrete pavements. Reliability; Use of software for rigid pavement design.

Redistrar

Sil Satya Sal University of Techholog, & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



References

1.Adib Kanafani.(1983). Transportation Demand Analysis. Mc Graw Hill Series in Transportation, Berkeley.

2. Hutchinson, B.G. (1974). Principles of Urban Transport Systems Planning. Mc Graw Hill

Book Company, New York.

3. John W.Dickey. (1975). Metropolitan Transportation Planning. Mc Graw Hill Book Company,

New York.

4. Papacostas, C.S., and Prevedouros, P.D. (2002). Transportation Engineering and Planning. 3rd

Edition, Prentice - Hall of India Pvt

Ltd., 318-436.

5. Khisty C.J., Transportation Engineering - An Introduction, Prentice Hall, India, 2002.

6. Yoder and Witczak, Priniciples of Pavement Design, John Wiley and Sons

7. Yang. H. Huang, Pavement Analysis and Design, Second Edition, Prentice Hall Inc.

8. Rajib B. Mallick and Tahar El-Korchi, Pavement Engineering – Principles and Practice, CRC

Press (Taylor and Francis Group)

9. W.Ronald Hudson, Ralph Haas and Zeniswki , Modern Pavement Management, Mc Graw Hill

and Co Academic Session 2016-17

10. Relevant IRC Codes

11. Bruton M J (1981), "Introduction to transportation planning", Hutchinson of London

12. Dickey J W(1980), "Metropolitan Transportation Planning", Tata McGraw Hill

13. Principles of Transportation Engineering : P. Chakraborty and A. Das

14. Fundamentals of Transportation Engineering: : C.S. Papacoastas

15. Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning: : L.R. Kadyal

Registrar Sul Satya Sat University of Technolog, & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC- 705(A) Departmental Elective VI

Unit -I.

Traffic Engineering

Traffic Characteristics: (i) Road user's characteristics - general human characteristics, physical, mental and emotional factors, factors affecting reaction time, PIEV theory. (ii) Vehicular characteristics: Characteristics affecting road design-width, height, length and other dimensions. weight, power, speed and braking capacity of a vehicle.

Unit -II.

Traffic Studies: (i)Spot Speed Studies and Volume Studies. (ii) Speed and Delay Studies purpose, causes of delay, methods of conducting speed and delay studies. (iii) Origin and destination Studies (O & D) : Various methods, collection and interpretation of data, planning and sampling. (iv) Traffic Capacity Studies: Volume, density, basic practical and possible capacities, level of service. (v) Parking Studies: Methods of parking studies cordon counts, space inventories, parking practices.

Unit -III.

Traffic Operations and Control: (i) Traffic regulations and various means of control.(ii) One way streets- advantages and limitations. (iii) Traffic signals- isolated signals, coordinated signals, simultaneous, alternate, flexible and progressive signal systems. Types of traffic signals, fixed time signals, traffic actuated signals, speed control signals, pedestrian signals, flashing signals, clearance interval and problems on single isolated traffic signal.

Unit -IV.

Street Lighting : (i) Methods of light distribution. (ii) Design of street lighting system. (iii) Definitions- Luminaire, foot candle, Lumen, utilization and maintenance factors. (iv) Different types of light sources used for street lighting. (v) Fundamental factors of night vision.

Unit -V.

Accident Studies & Mass Transportation: (i) Accident Studies: Causes of accidents, accident studies and records, condition and collision diagram, preventive measures. (ii) Expressways and freeways, problems on mass transportation and remedial measures, brief study of mass transportation available in the country.

Reference Books :-

1. Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning by L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers, Delhi

- 2. Traffic Engineering by Matson, W.S.Smith & F.W. Hurd
- 3. G.J. Pingnataro, Principles of Traffic Engineering
- 4. D.R.Drew, Traffic Flaw Theory
- 5. W.R. Mchsne and R.P. Roess "Traffic Engg"
- 6. Wohl & Martin, Traffic System Analysis for Engineering & Planners

Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC- 705(B) Departmental Elective VI

Cost Effective & Eco-Friendly Construction

UNIT-I

Concepts of energy efficient & environment friendly materials and techniques.

Cost effective materials: - Soil, Fly ash, Ferrocement, Lime, Fibres, Stone Dust, Red mud, Gypsum, Alternate Wood, Polymer. Energy Efficient & Environment friendly building material products: -Walls - Stabilised and sun dried, soil blocks & bricks, Solid & Hollow concrete blocks, stone masonry blocks, Ferrocement partitions.

Roofs - Precast R.C. Plank & Joists roof, Precast channel roof, Precast L-panel roof, Precast Funicular shells, Ferrocement shells, Filler Slab, Seasal Fibre roof, Improved country tiles, Thatch roof, M.C.R. tile.

UNIT-II

C

Cost effective construction techniques and equipment's:-

(a) Techniques:- Rat trap bond construction, Energy Efficient roofing's, Ferrocement

(b) Equipment's:- Brick moulding machine, Stabilised soil block making machine and plants for the manufacturing of concrete blocks, M.C.R. tile making machine, Ferrocement wall panel & Roofing channel making machine, R.C.C. Chaukhat making m/c.

UNIT-III

Cost effective sanitation :-

(a) Waste water disposal system

(b) Cost effective sanitation for rural and urban areas

(c) Ferrocement Drains

UNIT-IV

Low Cost Road Construction:-

Cost effective road materials, stabilization, construction techniques tests, equipment used for construction, drainage, maintenance.

UNIT-V

Cost analysis and comparison :-(a) All experimental materials (b) All experimental techniques

Reference Books

 Alternative Building Materials and Technologies – K S Jagadeesh, B V Venkatta Rama Reddy & K S NanjundaRao – New Age International Publishers
 Integrated Life Cycle Design of Structures – AskoSarja –CRC Press

Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sol



3. Non-conventional Energy Resources –D S Chauhan and S K Sreevasthava – New Age International Publishers

4. Buildings How to Reduce Cost – Laurie Backer - Cost Ford

5. Lynne Elizabeth, Cassandra Adams Alternative Construction : Contemporary Natural BuildingMethods ", Softcover, Wiley & Sons Australia, Limited, John, 2005

6. Givoni, "Man, Climate, Architecture, Van Nostrand, New York, 1976.

7. Charles J. Kibert, Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery, John Wiley
& Sons, 2005.
& Europe Seeling and Delivery Sectors

8. Eugene Eccli- Low Cost, Energy efficient shelter for owner & builder, Rodale Press, 1976

Sathe Sal University of 33 Technol-

0



CEC-706(A) Open Elective

Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures

UNIT I

Seismic Strengthening of Existing Buildings: Cases Histories-Learning from earthquakes, seismic strengthening procedures.

UNIT II

Torsion & Rigidity: Rigid Diaphragms, Torsional moment, Center of mass and center of rigidity torsion effects. Lateral Analysis of Building Systems: Lateral load distribution with rigid floor diaphragms, moment resisting frames, shear walls, lateral stiffness of shear walls, shear wall-frame combination, examples.

UNIT III

C

Concept of Earthquake Resistant Design: Objectives of seismic design, Ductility, Hysteric response & energy dissipation, response modifications factor, design spectrum, capacity design, classification of structural system, IS code provisions for seismic design of structures, multi-storied buildings, design criteria, P-A effects, storey drift, design examples ductile detailing of RCC structures.

UNIT IV

Seismic Design of Special Structures: Elevated liquid storage tanks, Hydrodynamic pressure in tanks, stack like structures, IS-1893 code provisions for bridges; Superstructures, substructures, submersible bridges, dams; Hydrodynamic effect due to reservoir, concrete gravity dams.

UNIT V

Engineering Seismology: Basic terms, seismic waves, earthquake magnitude and intensity, ground motion, dynamic response of structures, normalized response spectra, seismic coefficients and seismic zone coefficients.

Reference Books:

- 1. Chopra A.K., Dynamics of Structures', Theory & Applications to Eqrthquake Engineering, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi-1995
- 2. Clough & Penzien, Dynamics of Structures , McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.
- 3. Paz M, Structural Dynamics, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York
- 4. Paz, M, International Handbook of Earthquake Engineering, Chapman & Hall, New York.
- 5. IS-1893-1984, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, B.I.S., New Delhi.
- 6. IS-4326-1993, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Buildings, B.I.S., New Delhi.

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.

CEC-706(B) Open Elective

Experimental Stress Analysis

Unit- I

Strain Measurement: Strain gauges-theory of resistance strain gauges, basic types and constructions, gauge configurations and their uses, gauge materials and requirements, mounting techniques, strain gauge circuitry, reduction of strain gauge data, special applications such as high temperature, fatigue and creep. Displacement Measurement: Mechanical dial gauges, linear variable differential transformers, linear resistance potentiometers.

Unit- II

Stress and Force Measurements: Load cells-types and sizes, embedded stress meters and plugs, proving rings.

Temperature Measurements: Thermo – couples and thermistors, thermistor type thermometers.

Unit- III

C

Vibration Measurements: Vibration pickups for measuring displacements, velocities and accelerations-principles of operations phase distortions, sensitivity, practical applications.

Unit- IV

Photoelasticity: Photoelastic theory, Photoelastic equipment, Photoelastic model materials, reduction of Photoelastic data, extrapolation to the prototype, practical applications.

Smart Materials: Characteristics, piezoelectric materials, shape memory alloys, self healing materials, practical applications.

Unit- V

Measurement Devices: UPV method, radar and dynamic response testing, radiography and radiometry, infrared thermography, X-Ray diffraction, SEM techniques.

Suggested books:

1. Dally, J.W. and Riley, W.F., "Experimental Stress Analysis", McGraw-Hill

Sabmis, G.J.et al., "Structural Modeling and Experimental Techniques", Prentice – Hall.
 Bungey, J.H.and Millard, S.G., "Testing of Concrete in Structures", Blackie Academic & Professional.

4. Encyclopedia of Smart materials, John Wiley & Sons.

Sal Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schorp (M P)



CEC-707 Industrial Training - II

Each candidate should work on project Assigned or Approved by Civil Engg Department. Student submit report to department.

C



strar

Registrar SM Satya Sat University of Technology & Maddood Sciences Schore (M P)



SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY & MEDICAL SCIENCES

[Established Under Act. 06 of 2014 by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh] Approved by Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission SH-18, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Oilfed Plant, Pachama, Sehore (M.P.) Pin Code – 466001

Minutes of the Board of Studies Committee Meeting

Bachelor of Engineering

Dated :10.11.2017

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Dean (SOE) at 2:30 pm on 10.11.2017 following members were present

- 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
- 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member
- 3. Dr. Satendra Singh Tomar
- 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup
- 5. Mr. Vivek Shukla
- 6. Mr Kuldeep Shrivastava
- 7. Ms. Nidhi Gupta
- 8. Ms.Sana Khan
- 9. Mr. Sanjeet Kumar

Minutes of the Board of Studies Commit ice.

The Chairman of Borad Of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following agenda points were discussed and revolved

Agenda I approval of (i) SOE -IV Semester Scheme and Syllabus as per CBCS.

(ii) VIII Semester Scheme and Syllabus CBCS.

Discussion (if any) Syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in industry.

Resolution of the Discussion & Syllabus was prepared as per current demand in industries and was approved for fourth coming IV semester CBCS & VIII Semester Non-CBCS.

iccivilies. The following a

me and Syllabus as

SCOUTET?

00

1300

The Chairman Thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- Stickta 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
- 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member

Sh Satva Sat University of Technology Registrar

Paraver in Jessor WANT Blid oa External Memb

offessor, RGPV Broom Excernal Nem!

& Medical Sciences

- welcomes and appre 3. Dr. Satendra Singh Tomar m
 - 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup
 - 5. Mr. Vivek Shukla at
 - 6. Mr Kuldeep Shrivastaya

parteved for fourth coming 1% serviceste

A Bler.

24 Drivsatenská Siden Tomak (* 19

Ar this Second Station Strength

7. Ms. Nidhi Gupta

7.2 Mis-Nichi Gunta

8. Ms.Sana Khan

(1)(注)

Chaire

9. Mr. Sanjeet Kumar

MUV JER STURN

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern Academic Year 2017-2018 Branch · Civil Engineer

PE PILINS 184

C

0

		10						-	-	_		-	-	-	
		Total Marks		150	100		150	150		100	150	20	2	850	
		Credits		4	3		4	4	,	0	4	1		23	
2	Lini	4		2		•	4	2		. ,	2 2			10	
er - J	ur /sn	T		1	1	-	-	7	-	- ,	1			9	
llest	Lerro	L	,	7	2	•	4	2	~	1 (7			71	
ac		Practical Record /Assignment /Quiz/ Presentation	00	70	r	20	2	20		20		20		TOU	
e.		End Sem. Practical & Viva	30	nc		30	3	30		30	2	30	150		
	s riteory	Assign- ments/Q uiz	10	77	10	10		10	10	10	27		60	20	
	Slot	Mid Tests	30	8	30	30		30	30	30	3		180	201	
	nnitver	End Sem. Exam.	60		09	60	3	60	60	60			360	~~~~	
		Subject Name	Fluid Mechanics-I	Comments Traduct	Concrete Lectinology	Surveying	Construction Massairle & mart	Consultation Materials & Lechniques	Hydrology	BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS		PROGRAMMING IN C++	TOTAL		
the second		Subject Code	CEC-401	CEC- 402		CEC-403	CEC-404		CEC- 405	CEC-406		CEC-407			
-		S.No.	1	2		m	4		S	9		1			

echnology Shore (M P) AFGP POPP 記日、あって B. Madin So Sus



CEC-401 FLUID MECHANICS-I

Unit 1- PROPERTIES OF FLUID :- Fluid and continuum, Physical properties of fluids. Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Pressure transducers, Pascal's law, pressure variation in a fluid at rest, Hydrostatic law, Manometer, Hydrostatic force on submerged body, Buoyancy and Flotation.

Unit 2- FLUID KINEMATICS :- Langragian and Eulerian approach, Type of fluid flow.Continuity equation, acceleration of a fluid particle, motion of fluid particle along curved path, Normal and tangential acceleration, Rotation and Vorticity, circulation, stream and potential function, flow net.Liquid in relative equilibrium.

Unit 3- FLUID DYNAMICS :- Euler's equation of motion along a streamline, Impulse momentum equation, Momentum of Momentum equation, Kinetic energy and momentum correction factor, forces on fixed and moving vanes and applications. Fluid Measurements, Velocity measurement, flow measurement.

Unit 4- LAMINAR FLOW:- Reynolds's experiment, Hagen-Poiseuille Equation, flow of viscous fluids between two parallel plates, Drop of pressure head. Effect of turbulence, Expression for loss of head due to friction in pipes.Loss of energy in pipes, Hydraulic gradient and total energy line, pipe in series and parallel, equivalent pipe power transmission through pipe, water hammer in pipes.

Unit 5-DIMENSIONAL ANALYSIS :- Methods of dimensional analysis, Rayleigh's method, Buckingham's theorem.Model analysis:Dimensionless number and their significance, model laws, Type of models, scale effect in model, limitation of hydraulic similitude.

REFERENCE BOOKS :-

- 1. Fluid Mechanics- Yunush A. Cengel, John M. Cimbala- TMH, Delhi
- 2. Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Power Engineering D.S. Kumar- Kataria & Sons New Delhi
- 3. A text of Fluid Mechanics R. K. Rajput S. Chand & Company Ltd., Delhi
- 4. Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulics Machines-R.K.Bansal-Laxmi Publications, Delhi
- 5. Engineering Fluid Mechanics -K.L. Kumar, Eurasia Publication House, Delhi
- 6. Mechanics of Fluid B.S. Massey English Language Book Society (U.K.)
- 7. Introduction to Fluid Mechanics and Fluid Machines S.K. Som and G. Biswas- TMH, Delhi Satia Sat University Schore



LIST OF EXPERIMENTS :- (Note: Ensure to conduct at least 10 experiments from the list)

1. To determine the meta-centric height of a ship model.

2. To verify Impulse Momentum Principle.

3. To calibrate a Venturimeter and study the variation of coefficient of discharge

4. To calibrate an orifice-meter.

0

5. Flow measurement using Pitot tube.

6. To determine the hydraulic coefficients (Cc , Cd and Cv) of an orifice.

7. To determine the coefficient of discharge of a mouth piece.

8. To study the variation of friction factor for pipe flow.

9. To determine the head loss for a sudden enlargement.

10. To determine the head loss for a sudden Contraction.

11. To determine of head loss in various pipe fittings.

12. To study of Reynolds experiment for demonstration of stream lines & turbulent flow

13. To study the characteristics of a centrifugal pump

Srt Satva Sat University of Technology 8 Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CE-402 CONCRETE TECHNOLOGY

Unit 1 : Introduction : classification of concrete, properties of concrete, grade of concrete, advantages and disadvantages of concrete concept of concrete, Portland cement, types of cement, cement classification, storage of cement, classification of aggregate, testing of aggregate, quality of mixing water, curing water.

Unit 2: Properties of concrete: introduction, properties of fresh concrete, compaction of concrete, curing of concrete, properties of hardened concrete, strength characteristics, shrinkage, creeping of concrete, durability of concrete, fire resistance, micro cracking of concrete.

Unit 3: Quality control of concrete and production: Introduction, field control, advantages of quality concrete, measure of variability, batching of materials, mixing of concrete material, transportation of concrete, ready mix concrete, placing of concrete, finishing and repair of concrete, formwork, hot and cold weather condition, testing of concrete.

Unit 4: concrete mix design: method of concrete mix design, trial and adjustment method of mix design, mix design according of Indian standard (IS), rapid method of mix design, concrete mix with surkhi and other material.

Unit 5: Special concrete: Light weight concrete, ultra-light weight concrete, mass concrete, vaccum concrete, roller compacted concrete, waste material based concrete, high density concrete, nuclear concrete, self- compacting concrete, aerated concrete.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1 Ml Gambhir Concrete Technology- Tmh
- 2 A.M. Nobille-Concrete Technology- Elbs London
- 3 Varshney Rs-Concrete Technology-Oxford & Ibh
- 4 Sinhasn- R/F Concrete Technology-Tmh
- 5 Mohan Rai & M.P.Singh -Advances In Building Material & Construction
- 6 Jackson N- Civil Engineering Materials

SA Satia Sat University of Tech



CEC-403 SURVEYING

Unit 1: Fundamental concept and horizontal measurement: Introduction, definition, surveying, classification of survey, principle of survey, practice of surveying, surveying character of work, types of errors, chain surveying, chain, tapes, accessories for chaining, line ranger, cross staff, optical square, prism square, running survey lines, linear measurement with chain.

Unit 2: Compass surveying and theodolite: Introduction, definition, types of compass, temporary adjustment of compass, designation of bearing, reduced bearing, force bearing and back bearing, calculation of included angle from bearing, calculation of bearing from included angle, introduction of theodolite, classification, adjustment of theodolite, theodolite as a level, optical theodolite, electronic theodolite, measurement of vertical and horizontal angles.

Unit 3: Curves: classification and use, element of circular curves, calculation, setting out curves by offsets and by theodolite, compound curve, reverse curve, transition curves, cubic spiral and lemniscate, vertical curves, setting out.

Unit 4: Total station surveying: Introduction, features of total- station, setting up and orienting of total station, on – board software, electronic data recording, summary of total station characteristics, field procedures for total station in topographic survey.

Unit 5: hydrographic surveying: sounding method of observation, computation and plotting, principles of photographic surveying, aerial photography, tilt and height distortions, remote sensing, contouring, image processing system.

Sh Saba Sat University of Technoli 8 Medical Sciences Schore (M P

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1.Duggal, Surveying volume 1 and 2,TMH 2. Dr B .C . Punmia , vol.1 and2 3.K.R.Arora,Surveying vol 1 and 2 4.Basak,Surveying and leveling ,TMH

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

Theodolite Traversing
 Compass Surveying
 Total Station Surveying
 Curve Setting By Different Method

CEC-404 CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL & TECHNIQUES

Unit 1. Construction Materials :- Cement, Classification of cement, stones description, timber seasoning and treatment of timber, engineering uses of timber ,brick and tiles ,manufacturing ,characteristics ,classification and uses steel uses ,advantage and disadvantage.

Unit 2. Advantage construction materials :- Concrete Introduction ,uses ,advantage and disadvantage. Mortar, Introduction uses, advantage and disadvantage, metals, ferrous metals and nonferrous metals and alloy's , Glass ,Plastics. Construction techniques

Unit 3 Foundation:- Type of soil ,bearing capacity , soil slablisation and improvement of bearing capacity, settlement and safe limits. Pile foundation, under reamed piles, raft foundation, grillage foundation, well foundation, spread foundation, wall footings, hyperbolic parabolied footing, brick arch foundation, simple methods of foundation design, damp proof courses, repairs techniques for foundations.

Unit-4 Masonry and Walls :- Brick masonry, Bonds, Jointing, Stone masonry, casting and laying, masonry construction, Brick cavity walls, code provisions regarding load bearing and non load bearing walls. Common defects in construction and their effect on strength and performance of walls, designed Brick masonry, precast stone masonry block, Hollow concrete block, plastering and pointing, white and color washing, distempering, dampness and its protection, Design of hollow block masonry walls. Doors, Windows and Ventilators: Types based on material etc., size location, fittings, construction sunshades, sills and jambs, RCC doors/windows frames. Stairs types, rule of proportionality etc., Repairs techniques for masonry, walls, doors & windows.

Unit-5 Floors and Roofs : Types, minimum thickness, construction, floor finishes, Flat roofs, RCC jack arch, reinforced brick concrete, solid slab and timber roofs, pitched roofs, false ceiling, roof coverings, Channel unit, cored unit, Waffle unit, Plank and Joist, Brick panel, L-Panel, Ferrocement roofing units, water proofing .Services : Water supply & Drainage, Electrification, Fire protection, thermal insulation, Air Conditioning, Acoustics & Sound insulation, Repairs to damaged & cracked buildings, techniques and materials for low cost housing., Repairs techniques for floors & roofs.

REFERENCES:

- 1. Mohan Rai & M.P. Jai Singh; Advance in Building Materials & Construction. SH Satva Sat University of Technology
- 2. S.C. Rangwala; Engineering Materials.
- 3. Sushil Kumar; Building Construction.
- 4. B.C. Punmia; Building Construction.
- 5. Building Construction, Metchell
- 6. Construction Technology, Chudley R.
- 7. Civil Engineering Materials, N. Jackson. 8. Engineering Materials, Surendra Singh.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

1. Tests on Bricks

2. Tests on Aggregates

3. Tests on Cement

4. Determination of compressive strength of concrete with different cement grades.

5. Determination of workability of concrete by slump test

6. Determination of workability by compacting factor apparatus.

7. Determination of workability by Vee Bee consistometer.

8. Nondestructive testing of concrete by Rebound hammer test

9. Nondestructive testing of concrete by ultrasonic Method.

10. Test for the effect of admixtures on the concrete compressive strength

11. Testing of microconcrete

12. Design of concrete mix.

C



SA Satia Sat University of Technology 8 Medical Sciences Schore (M 1)

CEC-405 HYDROLOGY

Unit 1 Precipitation

Hydrologic cycle – Types of precipitation – Forms of precipitation – Measurement of Rainfall – Spatial measurement methods – Temporal measurement methods – Frequency analysis of point rainfall – Intensity, duration, frequency relationship – Probable maximum precipitation.

Unit 2 Abstraction from precipitation

Losses from precipitation – Evaporation process – Reservoir evaporation – Infiltration process – Infiltration capacity – Measurement of infiltration – Infiltration indices – Effective rainfall.

Unit 3 Hydrographs

Factors affecting Hydrograph – Baseflow separation – Unit hydrograph – Derivation of unit hydrograph – S curve hydrograph – Unit hydrograph of different deviations - Synthetic Unit Hydrograph

Unit 4 Floods and flood routing

Flood frequency studies – Recurrence interval – Gumbel's method – Flood routing – Reservoir flood routing – Muskingum's Channel Routing – Flood control

Unit 5 Ground water hydrology

Types of aquifers – Darcy's law – Dupuit's assumptions – Confined Aquifer – Unconfined Aquifer – Recuperation test – Transmissibility – Specific capacity – Pumping test – Steady flow analysis only.

Sri Satva Sal University of Technoi

REFERENCES:

1. Chow, V.T. and Maidment, "Hydrology for Engineers", McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000 2. Singh, V.P., "Hydrology", McGraw-Hill Inc., Ltd., 2000.

CEC-406 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

Unit-I: Masonry Construction:- Introduction, various terms used, stone masonry-Dressing of stones, Classifications of stone masonry, safe permissible loads, Introduction to green building concept and methods, Brick masonry-bonds in brick work, laying brick work, structural brick work-cavity and hollow walls, reinforced brick work, Defects in brick masonry, composite stone and brick masonry, glass block masonry.

Unit-II: Cavity and Partition Walls:- Advantages, position of cavity, types of non-bearing partitions, constructional details and precautions, construction of masonry cavity wall.

Unit-III: Damp-Proofing and Water-Proofing:- Defects and causes of dampness, prevention of dampness, materials used, damp-proofing treatment in buildings, water- proofing treatment of roofs including pitched roofs.

Unit-IV: Limes, cement and mortars:- Classification of lime, manufacturing, artificial hydraulic lime, pozzolona, testing of lime, storage of lime, cements composition, types of cement, manufacturing of ordinary portland cement, testing of cement, special types of cement, storage of cement.

Unit-V: Timber:- Classification of timber, structure of timber, seasoning of timber, defects in timber, fire proofing of timber, plywood, fiber boards, masonite and its manufacturing, important Indian timbers.

SA Satia Sat University of Technologies & Medical Sciences Schore (MIP)

REFERENCES:

- 1 Building Construction, Sushil Kumar, Standard Pub., N. Delhi
- 2 Building Material, Rangawala
- 3 Construction Engineering, Y.S. Sane
- 4 Building Construction, Gurcharan Singh, Standard Pub., N. Delhi.

Unit-1

C++ basics, loops and decisions, structures and functions, object and classes, object arrays, constructor and destructor functions.

Unit-2

Operator and function overloading, pointers, pointers to base and derived classes inheritance, public and Private inheritance, multiple inheritance. **Unit-3**

0111-3

Polymorphism, virtual functions, abstract base classes and pure virtual function, friend function, early and late binding.

Unit-4

C++ I/O system, formatted I/O, creating insertors and extractors, file I/O basis, creating disk files and file manipulations using seekg(), seekp(), tellg() and tellp() functions, exception handling: try, catch and throw.

Unit-5

C

UML concepts, object-oriented paradigm and visual modeling, UML diagrams, UML specifications, object model, object oriented design, identifying classes and object, object diagrams.

REFERENCES:

1. Lafore R. "Object Oriented Programming in C++", Galgotia Pub.

2. Lee "UML & C++ a practical guide to Object Oriented Developmented i.Pearson.

3. Schildt "C++ the complete reference 4ed,2003.

4. Hans Erit Eriksson "UML 2 toolkit" Wiley.

5. Balagurusawmy "Object Orienter Programming with C++".

6. B.G., Boach "Object Oriented Analysis & Design with Applications", Addision




Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern

0

Academic Year 2018-2019

Branch : Civil Engineering

Semester - VIII

				7	6	5	4	ω	2	1	S.No. Subject Code Subject Name	
Ope	Departm	Departm		CEC-807	CEC- 806	CEC- 805	CEC- 804	CEC-803	CEC-802	CEC-801		
n Elective -CEC- 805	ent Elective VIII-CEC-804	ent Elective VII-CEC- 803	TOTAL	Genral Proficiency	Industrial Training Project-II	Open Elective	Department Elective-VIII	Department Elective-VII	Advanced Structural Design II (Steel)	Geo. Technical EnggII		
CEC-805(A) Advance Water Resource	CEC- 804 (A) Pavement Design	CEC- 803 (A) Construction	300			60	60	60	60	60	End Sem, Exam.	Maxir
			150			30	30	30	30	30	Mid Tests	num Marks The
		on Planning & Ma	50			10	10	10	10	10	Assign- ments/Quiz	ory Slot
s Engg		nagement	110		50				30	30	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Maximum Marl
CEC-8	CEC-1	CEC- 803 (B)	240	100	100				20	20	Practical Record /Assignment/ Quiz / Presentation	ks (Practical Slot)
05 (B) Env	304 (B) Ai	Structura	10			2	2	2	2	2	F	Periods/ hour
vironment	r Quality N	I Dynamic	7	2		1	1	1	1	-	4	
al Impact A	Ionitoring	s & Earthq	12	12					2	2	v	/ week
ssesment	& Control	uake Enginee	23	2	4	3	ы	з	4	4	Credits	, ,
2		ring	850	150		100	100	100	150	150	1 otal Marks	
					Reg	trar						

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

PDI (chi)

CEC 801 – Geo. Technical Engg. -II

Unit-I

Shallow Foundations: Type of foundations shallow and deep. Bearing capacity of foundation on cohesion less and cohesive soils. General and local shear failures. Factors effecting B.C. Theories of bearing capacity - Prandle, Terzaghi, Balla, Skempton, Meyerh of and Hansan. I.S. code on B.c. Determination of bearing capacity. Limits of total and differential settlements. Plate load test.

Unit - II

Deep Foundation: Pile foundation, Types of piles, estimation of individual and group capacity of piles in cohesion less and cohesive soils. Static and dynamic formulae.. Pile load test, Settlement of pile group, Negative skin friction, under-reamed piles and their design. Piles under tension, inclined and lateral load Caissons. Well foundation. Equilibrium of wells. Analysis for stability tilts and shifts, remedial measures.

Unit - III

Soil Improvement Techniques: Compaction. Field and laboratory methods, Proctor compaction tests, Factors affecting compaction. Properties of soil affected by compaction. Various equipment for field compaction and their suitability. Field compaction control. Lift thickness. Soil stabilisation: Mechanical, Lime, Cement, Bitumen, Chemical, Thermal, Electricalstabilisation and sabilisation by grouting. Geo-synthetics, types, functions, materials and uses.

Unit-IV

Soil Exploration and Foundations on Expansive and Collapsible soils: Methods of soil exploration. Planning of exploration programme for buildings, highways and earth dams. Disturbed and undisturbed samples and samplers for collecting them. Characteristics of expansive and collapsible soils, their treatment, Construction techniques on expansive and collapsible soils. CNS layer.

Unit - V

Sheet piles/Bulkheads and Machine foundation: Classification of sheet piles/bulkheads. Cantilever and anchored sheet piles, Cofferdams, materials, types and applications. Modes of vibration. Mass-spring analogy, Natural frequency. Effect of vibration on soils. Vibration isolation. Criteria for design. Design of block foundation for impact type of machine.

LABORATORY WORK: Laboratory work will be based on the course of Geotech. Engg. I & II as required for soil investigations of engineering projects and not covered in the lab. Work of Geotech. Engg. I

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Indian Standard Light Compaction Test/Std. Proctor Test
- 2. Indian Standard Heavy Compaction Test/Modified Proctor Test
- 3. Determination of field density by Core Cutter Method
- 4. Determination of field density by Sand Replacement Method
- 5. Determination of field density by Water Displacement Method
- 6. The corifiled Compression Test
- 7. Triaxial compression test
- 8. Lab. Vane Sheartest

9. CBR Test

10. Demonstration of Plate Load Test SPT & DCPT

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



Reference Books :--

- 1. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. by Dr. K.R. Arora Std. Publishers Delhi
- 2. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. by B.C. Punmia Laxmi Publiscations Delhi
- 3. Modern Geotech. Engg. by Dr. Alam Singh-IBT Publishers Delhi.
- 4. Geotech. Engg. by C.Venkatramaiah New AGE International Publishers, Delhi
- 5. Found. Engg. by GALeonards McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc.
- 6. Relevant IS Code

0



Reg trar SH Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEC 802 – Advanced Structural Design II (Steel)

Unit – I

Plate girder bridges (Riveted and welded)

Unit – II

Trussed girder bridges for railways and highways (IRC & IRS holding). Bearings for bridges.

Unit – III

Water Tanks: Pressed steel tanks, tanks with ordinary plates, square, rectangular, circular with hemispherical bottom and conical bottom.

Unit - IV

Chimneys: Guyed and self-supporting steel stacks.

Unit – V

C

Bunkers, Silos & Towers

PRACTICAL & SESSIONAL WORK: Laboratory work will be based on the course of STEEL-II as required for The design of engineering projects.

Reference Books :-

- 1. Design of Steel Structures Ramammutham
- 2. Design of Steel Structures Punia
- 3. Steel Str. by Ramchandra Vol II
- 4. Steel Str. by Arya & Ajmani
- 5. Design of steel structures L.S. Negi



& Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

Construction Planning & Management

Unit -I

Preliminary and detailed investigation methods: Methods of construction, form work and centering. Schedule of construction, job layout, principles of construction management, modern management techniques like CPM/PERT with network analysis.

Unit -II

Construction equipments: Factors affecting selection, investment and operating cost, output of various equipments, brief study of equipments required for various jobs such as earth work, dredging, conveyance, concreting, hoisting, pile driving, compaction and grouting.

Unit -III

Tenders & Contracts: Different types of Tenders & Contracts, notice inviting tenders, contract document, departmental method of construction, rate list, security deposit and earnest money, conditions of contract, arbitration, administrative approval, technical sanction.

Unit -IV

Specifications & Public Works Accounts: Importance, types of specifications, specifications for various trades of engineering works. Various forms used in construction works, measurement book, cash book, materials at site account, imprest account, tools and plants, various types of running bills, secured advance, final bill.

Unit-V

Site Organization & Systems Approach to Planning: Accommodation of site staff, contractor's staff, various organization charts and manuals, personnel in construction, welfare facilities, labour laws and human relations, safety engineering. Problem of equipment management, assignment model, transportation model and waiting line modals with their applications, shovel truck performance with waiting line method.

Reference Books:-

- 1. Construction Equipment by Peurify
- 2. CPM by L.S. Srinath
- 3. Construction Management by S. Seetharaman
- 4. CPM & PERT by Weist & Levy
- 5. Construction, Management & Accounts by Harpal Singh
- 6. Tendering & Contracts by T.A. Talpasai

Sri Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC-803(B) Departmental Elective VII

Structural Dynamics & Earthquake Engineering

Unit - I.

Single DOF systems - Undamped and Damped, Response to Harmonic and periodic excitations, Response to Arbitrary, Step, Ramp and Pulse Excitations.

Unit - II.

Numerical Evaluation of Dynamic Response - Time stepping methods, methods based an Interpolation of Excitation, Newmark's and Wilson - q method, Analysis of Nonlinear Response, Introduction to frequency domain analysis.

Unit - III.

Elements of seismology - Definitions of the basic terms related to earthquake (magnitude, intensity, epicenter, focus etc.), seismographs Earthquake Response of structures - Nature of dynamic loading resulting from earthquake, construction of Response spectrum for Elastic and Inelastic systems.

Unit - IV.

C

Multiple DOF systems: Stiffness and Flexibility matrices for shear buildings, free and forced vibrations-undamped and damped, Modal and Response History Analysis, Systems with distributed mass & elasticity.

Unit - V.

Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, Design of structures for strength & servicability, Ductility and energy absorption, Provisions of IS: 1893 and IS: 4326 for aseismic design of structures, Code for ductile detailing IS: 13920.

Reference Books:--

1. Chopra A.K., Dynamics of structures - Theory and Applications to Earthquake Enginering, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.

2. Berg G.V. Elements of Structural Dynamics, Prentice Hall of India, Englewood Cliffs, NJ

3. Paz Mario, Structural Dynamics, CBS Publishers, Delhi

4. Clough R.W. & Penzien J., Dynamics of structures McGraw Hill, New York.

Rec

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC-804(A) Departmental Elective VIII

Pavement Design

Unit -I.

Equivalent Single Wheels Load concepts and applications, Relationship between wheel arrangements and loading effects, tyre contact area, Effect of load repetition, Effect of transient loads, Impact of moving loading, Factors to be considered in Design of pavements, Design wheel load, soil, climatic factors, pavement component materials, Environmental factors, Special factors such as frost, Freezing and thawing.

Unit -II.

Flexible Pavements : Component parts of the pavement structures and their functions, stresses in flexible pavements, Stress distribution through various layers, Boussinesque's theory, Burmister's two layered theory, methods of design, group index method, CBR method, Burmister's method and North Dakota cone method.

Unit -III.

Rigid Pavements: Evaluation of subgrade, Modulus-K by plate bearing test and the test details, Westergaard's stress theory stresses in rigid pavements, Temperature stresses, warping stresses, frictional stresses, critical combination of stresses, critical loading positions.

Unit -IV.

Rigid pavement design : IRC method, Fatigue analysis, PCA chart method. AASHTO Method, Reliability analysis.

PAVEMENT JOINTS: Types of joints, contraction and warping joints, dowel bars and tie bars, Temperature reinforcements, filling and sealing of joints.

Unit -V.

Evaluation and Strengthening of Existing Pavements : Benkleman beam method, Serviceability Index Method. Rigid and flexible overlays and their design procedures.

Reference Books:--

1. Principles of pavement design by E.J.Yoder & M.W. Witczak

2. AASHO, "AASHO Interim Guide for Design of Pavement Structures", Washington, D.C.

3. Portland Cement Association, Guidlines for Design of Rigid Pavements,

- Washington
- 4. DSIR, Conc. Roads Design & Construction

5. Srinivasan M. "Modern Permanent Way"

Srl Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEC-804(B) Departmental Elective VIII

Air Quality Monitoring & Control

Unit - I

Air pollution problem: Economics and social aspects, historical episodes of air pollution. Sources of Air pollution, effects of air pollution on health, animal, plants and materials.

Unit - II

Role of meteorological condition, properties of typical air pollutants, air diffusion and concentration pollutants. general diseases caused by air pollutants. toxicity of various pollutants. Plums patterns and height of chimneys.

Unit - III

Atmospheric chemistry, formation of secondary pollutants – PNN, PBN, Photolytic cycles, general diseases and toxicity of pollutants.

Unit - IV

Sampling and Analyzing of Air Pollutants: Instruments pollution survey, standards of air pollution. Principle of air pollution control, site selection and zoning, various control methods, process and equipment changes, design and operation of various air pollution control equipments.

Unit - V

Air pollution control legislation, public education pollution standards, status of air pollution control in various countries. Industrial Hygiene: Concept and importance, factory Involved in environmental hazards, industrial ventilation occupational diseases, control methods.

Reference Books :--

- 1. "Air Pollution" Faith W.L, John Wiley & Sons
- 2. "Air Pollution" Mc Cabe L.C., Mc. Graw Hill, International
- 3. Air Pollution Stern A.C., Academic Press N. York
- 4. Fundamentals of Air Pollutions Raju BSN Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. "Air Pollution" Rao M.N. & Rao HVN Tata Mc Graw Hill
- 6. Air Pollution Wark and Warner

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEC-805(A) Open Elective

Advance Water Resources Engineering

Unit - 1

Optimal Rain-gauge Network Design, Adjustment of Precipitation Data, Depth Area-Duration Analysis, Design Storm, Probable Maximum Precipitation, Probable Maximum Flood, Flood Frequency Analysis, Risk Analysis.

Unit - 2

Flood Management, Flood Routing through Reservoirs, Channels Routing Muskingum Method, Introduction to Stochastic Models in Hydrology like AR, ARMA, ARIMA etc. Concept of Correlogram.

Unit - 3

System Analysis: Need, Water Resources Systems, Optimisation Techniques, Linear Programming, Feasible Solutions, Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Use of of LP in Water Resources, Introduction to Reservoir Operation, Rule curves, Linear Decision Rule.

Unit - 4

Dynamic Programming, its utility in Resource Allocation and other Decision Making Problems, Optimal Operating, Policies, Use of D. P. in Reservoir, Operation.

Unit-5

Network Methods, Project Optimality Analysis. Updating of Network, Utility in Decision Making.

Book Recommended: Test Books

- 1. Subramany K., Engg. Hydrology.
- 2. Philiphs & Ravindran: Operations Research
- 3. Hire D.S. & Gupta: Operation Research

Reference Books

- 1. Loucks D.P., Stedinder I.R. & Haith D.A : Water Resources Systems Engg.
- 2. Kottegoda N. T., Stochastic Water Resources Technology.
- 3. Singh V.P. : Elementary Hydrology

Srl Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEC-805(B) Open Elective

Invironmental Impact Assessment

UNIT-I

Concept of EIA: Introduction of EIA, Utility and scope of EIA, Significant Environmental Impacts, Stage of EIA, Environmental Inventory, Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

UNIT-II

Methods of Impact Identification: Environmental Indices and indicators for describing the affected environment, matrix methodologies, network, checklist, and other method.

UNIT-III

Impact analysis: Framework, statement predication and assessment of impact of air, water, noise and socio-economic environment.

UNIT-IV

Preparation of written documentation: Initial planning phase, detailed planning phase, writing phase, organizing relevant information, co-ordination of team writing effort.

UNIT-V

Public Participation in Environmental Decision making : Basic definitions, Regulatory requirements, Advantages & disadvantages of Public Participation, Selection of Public participation techniques, Practical considerations for implementation.

Reference Book :-

 Environmental Assessment in Practice 1st Edition, Kindle Edition by Owen Harrop, Ashley Nixon
The Role of Environmental Monitoring and Audit in the Environmental Impact Assessment Process By by Kai-Hang Choi (Author)

- 3. Environmental Impact Assessment by R.R. Barthwal.
- 4. Environmental Studies by M. P. Punia.

5. Policy Intervention Analysis: environmental Impact Assessment by Ritu Paliwal, Leena Srivastav





CE 806 – Industrial Training Project -II

Each candidate should work on project Assigned or Approved by Civil Engineering Department. Student submit report to department.



0

Sit Sativa Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sehore .



SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY & MEDICAL SCIENCES

[Established Under Act. 06 of 2014 by Govt. of Madhya Pradesh] Approved by Madhya Pradesh Private University Regulatory Commission

SH-18, Bhopal-Indore Road, Opposite Oilfed Plant, Pachama, Sehore (M.P.) Pin Code – 466001

Minutes of the Board of Studies Committee Meeting

Bachelor of Engineering

Dated :22.5.2018

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Dean (SOE) at 2:30 pm on 22.5.2018 following members were present

- 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
- 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member
- 3. Dr. Sonal Bharti
- 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup
- 5. DR. JAYANT MISHRA
- 6. Mr. HANISH VERMA
- 7. Mr. NAVEEN PATHAK
- 8. SHIVAM KUSHWAHA

The Chairman of Borad Of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following agenda points were discussed and revolved

Agenda I approval of (i) SOE - V Semester Scheme and Syllabus as per CBCS.

(ii) VI Semester Scheme and Syllabus CBCS.

Discussion (if any) Syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in industry.

Resolution of the Discussion & Syllabus was prepared as per current demand in industries and was approved for fourth coming V semester CBCS & VI Semester Non-CBCS.

file and Syllhous CE

The Chairman Thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

DR. JAYANT MISHRA

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- 1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member
- 2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member

D., P. KAgralial Professor MANIT Shooal External Mem.

Marin

iner Sci

- he 3. a Dr. Sonal Bharti 🥵 udles Committee Welcomes and appr
 - 4. Dr. Ajay Swarup a man and activities. The following a
 - 5. DR. JAYANT MISHRA
 - 6. Mr. HANISH VERMA

Di Sonal Tha ti

DR. JAYAN TUISHRA MU RAMISH VANIA

- 7. Mr. NAVEEN PATHAK
- 8. SHIVAM KUSHWAHA

Redistrar Statute of All r St Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schur Dr. Saleent Akhter, Professor, RGAV Bhogal External Me

200

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern Academic Year 2018-2019 **Branch : Civil Engineering**

C

0

Semester - V

Total Marks CEC-504 (A) STRUCTURAL DESIGN & CEC-504(B) DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED DRAWING-1 (RCC) CONCRETE STRUCTURES CEC-504(C) WATER POWER ENGINEERING CEC-505 (C)AIR QAUALITY MONITORING & CONTROL 850 Credits 4 4 4 3 ŝ 23 ŝ 2 Periods/ hour/ week 4 2 2 2 4 10 ۲ -----9 --2 2 12 2 2 2 2 /Assignment/ Quiz / Presentation Maximum Marks (Practical Slot) **Practical Record** CEC-505(A) THEORY OF STRUCTURE- CEC-505(B) ENVIRONMENTAL I IMPACT ASSESSMENT 20 160 20 20 100 End Sem. Practical & Viva 30 30 30 60 Assign-ments/Quiz **Maximum Marks Theory Slot** 10 10 10 10 10 10 99 Mid Tests 30 30 180 30 30 30 30 End Sem. Exam. 360 60 60 60 60 60 60 Transportation Engineering-II Advanced Surveying Department Elective-II Department Elective-I Industrial Training - I Fluid Mechanics-II Subject Name Open Elective **Department Elective I-CEC - 504 Department Elective II-CEC-505** TOTAL S.No. Subject Code CEC- 501 CEC- 502 CEC- 503 CEC- 505 CEC - 507 CEC- 504 CEC- 506 -

2

3

4

s

9

2

150

150

150

100

100

100

100



CEC-506(C) Water Harvesting and Reuse

CEC-506(B) Theory of Elasticity

CEC-506(A) Remote Sensing & GIS

Open Elective -CEC- 506





CEC-501 TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING-II

UNIT-I High way planning, Alignment & Geometric Design: Principles of highway planning, road planning in India and financing of roads, classification patterns. Requirements, Engg. Surveys for highway location. Cross sectional elements- width, camber, super-elevation, sight distances, extra widening at curves, horizontal and vertical curves, numerical problems.

UNIT –II Bituminous & Cement Concrete Payments: Design of flexible pavements, design of mixes and stability, WBM, WMM, BM, IBM, surface dressing, interfacial treatment- seal coat, tack coat, prime coat, wearing coats, grouted macadam, bituminous concrete specification, construction and maintenance. Advantages and disadvantages of rigid pavements, general principles of design, types, construction, maintenance and joints, dowel bars, tie bars. Brief study of recent developments in cement concrete pavement design, fatigue and realiability.

UNIT – III Low Cost Roads, Drainage of Roads, Traffic Engg. & Transportation Planning: Principles of stabilization, mechanical stabilization, requirements, advantages, disadvantages and uses, quality control, macadam roads-types, specifications, construction, maintenance and causes of failures. Surface and sub-surface drainage, highway materials: properties and testing etc. Channelised and unchannelised intersections, at grade & grade separated intersections, description, rotary-design elements, advantages and disadvantages, marking, signs and signals, street lighting. Principles of planning, inventories, trip generation, trip distribution, model split, traffic assignment, plan preparation.

UNIT - IV Airport Plaaning, Runway & Taxiway: Airport site selection. air craft characteristic and their effects on runway alignments, windrose diagrams, basic runway length and corrections, classification of airports. Geometrical elements: taxi ways and runways, pattern of runway capacity.

UNIT - V Airport, Obstructions, Lightning & Traffic control: Zoning regulations, approach area, approach surface-imaginary, conical, horizontal. Rotating beacon, boundary lights, approach lights, runway and taxiway lighting etc. instrumental lending system, precision approach radar, VOR enroute traffic control.

List of Experiments:

- 1. Aggregate Crushing Value Test
- 2. Determination of aggregate impact value
- 3. Determination of Los Angeles Abrasion value
- 4. Determination of California Bearing Ratio values
- 5. Determination of penetration value of Bitumen
- 6. Determination of Viscosity of Bituminous Material
- 7. Determination of softening point of bituminous material
- 8. Determination of ductility of the bitumen
- 9. Determination of flash point and fire point of bituminous material
- 10. Determination of Bitumen content by centrifuge extractor
- 11. Determination of stripping value of road aggregate
- 12. Determination of Marshall stability value for Bituminous mix
- 13. Determination of shape tests on aggregate

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology 8 Medical Sciences Schore (M P



Reference Books & Study Materials:

- 1. Highway Engineering by Gurucharan Singh
- 2. Principles of Pavement Design by E.J. Yoder & M.W. Witzech
- 3. Highway Engineering by O'Fleherty
- 4. Highway Engineering by S.K. Khanna & C.E.G. Justo
- 5. Airport Planning & Design by S.K. Khanna & M. G. arora
- 6. Foresch, Charles "Airport Planning"
- 7. Horonjeff Robert "The Planning & Design of Airports"
- 8. Sharma & Sharma, Principles and Practice of Highway Engg.
- 9. Haung, Analysis and Design of Pavements
- 10. Relevant IRC & IS codes
- 11. Laboratory Mannual by Dr. S.K. Khanna
- 12. Highway Engg. By Hews & Oglesby
- 13. Highway Material by Walker

0



Registrar SH Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEC-502 ADVANCE SURVEYING

UNIT-I Modern equipment's for surveying : Digital levels and theodolites, Electronic Distance measurement(EDM), Total Station and Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Digital Plannimeter.

UNIT-II Surveying Astronomy: Definitions of astronomical terms, coordinate systems for locating heaven ly bodies, geographic, geodetic, geocentric, Cartesian, local and projected coordinates for earth resources mapping, convergence of meridian, parallel of latitude, shortest distance between two points on the earth, determination of latitude and longitude.

UNIT-III GPS Surveying: Introduction & components of GPS, Space segment, control segment and user segment, Elements of Satellite based surveys-Map datum's, GPS receivers, GPS observation methods and their advantages over conventional methods. Digital Terrain Model (DTM) : Topographic representation of the terrain and generation of DTM on computers using spot heights and contour maps.

UNIT-IV Photogrammetry : Principle, definitions and classifications of terrestrial and aerial photogrammentry, flight planning for aerial photography, scale and relief displacements of vertical aerial photographs, stereoscopic vision on vertical photographs, computation of position, length and elevations of objects using photographs and photo mosaic.

UNIT-V Remote Sensing: Principle, components, classification, remote sensing data acquisition process, different types of remote sensing satellite imagery with special relevance to Indian Remote Sensing Satellites (IRS) and applications. Geographic Information Systems (GIS) : Definition, components and advantages. Surveying Project - Student will go for one week Surveying Camp to carry out Project Work.

Surveying Project:- Student will go for one week surveying camp to carry project

SUGGESTED TEXT BOOKS AND REFERENCES :

1. Surveying and Leveling-Part-I & II by T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarini, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune

2. Engineering Surveying : Theory and Examination Problems for Students by W. Schofield, Butterworth, Heinemann,Oxford.

3. Surveying: Problems Solving with theory and objective type questions by A.M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers N. Delhi.

4. Advance Surveying by A.M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers N. Delhi.

5. Surveying Vol. II by S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi.

6. Remote Sensing and image interpretation by Lillesand T.M. and Kiefer R.W.

Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Selhore (M.P.)

CEC-503 FLUID MECHANICS-II

UNIT-I Turbulent flow : Laminar and turbulent boundary layers and laminar sublayer, hydrodynamically smooth andrough boundaries, velocity distribution in turbulent flow, resistance of smooth and artificially roughened pipes, commercial pipes, aging of pipes. Pipe flow problems : Losses due to sudden expansion and contraction, losses in pipe fittings and valves, concepts of equivalent length, hydraulic and energy gradient lines, siphon, pipes in series, pipes in parallel, branching of pipes. Pipe Network : *Water Hammer (only quick closure case). transmission of power, *Hardy Cross Method

UNIT-II Uniform flow in open channels : Channel geometry and elements of channel section, velocity distribution, energy in open channel flow, specific energy, types of flow, critical flow and its computations, uniform flow and its computations, Chezy's and Manning's formulae, determination of normal depth and velocity, Normal and critical slopes, Economical sections, Saint Vegnet equation.

UNIT-III Non uniform flow in open channels : Basic assumptions and dynamic equations of gradually varied flow, characteristics analysis and computations of flow profiles, rapidly varied flowhydraulic jump in rectangular channels and its basic characteristics, surges in open channels & channel flow routing, venturi flume. Unit-IV Forces on immersed bodies: Types of drag, drag on a sphere, a flat plate, a cylinder and an aerofoil development of lift, lifting vanes, magnus effect.

UNIT-V Fluid Machines: Turbines : Classifications, definitions, similarity laws, specific speed and unit quantities, Pelton turbine-their construction and settings, speed regulation, dimensions of various elements, Action of jet, torque, power and efficiency for ideal case, characteristic curves. Reaction turbines: construction & settings, draft tube theory, runaway speed, simple theory of design and characteristic curves, cavitation. Pumps: Centrifugal pumps : Various types and their important components, manometric head, total head, net positive suction head, specific speed, shut off head, energy losses, cavitation, principle of working and characteristic curves. Reciprocating pumps: Principle of working, Coefficient of discharge, slip, single acting and double acting pump, Manometric head, Acceleration head.

List of Experiment-

- 1. Study the performances characteristics of Pelton Wheel
- 2. Study the performances characteristics of Francis Turbine
- 3. Study the performances charactristics of Kaplan Turbine
- 4. Caliration of multistage (Two) Pump & Study of characteristic of variable speed pump
- 5. To study the performance & details of operation of Hyd. Ram

6. Determination of coefficient of discharge for a broad crested weir & to plot water surface Profile over weir

7. Study of the characteristic of the Reciprocating pump

Suggested Books & Study Material:

- 1. Fluid Mechanics Modi & Seth Standard Book house, Delhi
- 2. Open Channel Flow by Rangaraju Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Comp. Ltd., New Delhi

SM Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

3. Fluid Mechanics - A.K. Jain - Khanna Publishers, Delhi

4. Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machanics - K.R. Arora - Standard Publishers Distributors

1705- B, Nai Sarak, Delhi-6

- 5. Hyd. of open channels By Bakhmetiff B.A. (McGraw Hill, New York)
- 6. Open Channel Hyd. By Chow V.T. (McGraw Hill, New York)
- 7. Engineering Hydraulics By H. Rouse
- 8. Centrifugal & Axial Flow Pump By Stempanoff A.J. New York
- 9. Relevant IS codes.



Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP) Registrar

CEC-504(A) STRUCTURAL DESIGN & DRAWING-I (RCC)

UNIT – I Basic Principles of Structural Design : Assumptions, Mechanism of load transfer, Various properties of concrete and reinforcing steel, Introduction to working stress method and limit state methods of design, partial safety factor for load and material. Calculation of various loads for structural design of singly reinforced beam, Partial load factors.

UNIT - II. Design of Beams: Doubly reinforced rectangular & Flanged Beams, Lintel, Cantilever, simply supported and continuous beams, Beams with compression reinforcement: Redistribution of moments in continuous beams, Circular girders: Deep beams. Design of beam for shear and bond.

Unit-III. Design of Slabs: Slabs spanning in one direction. Cantilever, Simply supported and Continous slabs, Slabs spanning in two directions, Circular slabs, Waffle slabs, Flat slabs, Yield line theory. Unit -IV. Columns & Footings: Effective length of columns, Short and long cloumns- Square, Rectangular and Circular columns, Isolated and combined footings, Strap footing, Columns subjected to axial loads and bending moments (sections with no tension), Raft foundation.

UNIT -V. Staircases: Staircases with waist slab having equal and unequal flights with different support conditions, Slabless tread-riser staircase. NOTE :- All the designs for strength and serviceability should strictly be as per the latest version of IS:456. Use of SP-16 (Design aids)

Suggested Books: - 1. Plain & Reinforced Concrete Vol. I & II – O.P. Jain & Jay Krishna

- 2. Limit State Design by P.C.Varghese ; Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 3. Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements by Purushothman; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- 4. Reinforced Cement Concrete by Gupta & Mallick, Oxford and IBH
- 5. Reinforced Cement Concrete by P. Dayaratnam, Oxford and IBH
- 6. Plain & reinforced concrete Rammuttham
- 7. Plain & reinforced concrete B.C. Punnia
- 8. Structural Design & Drawing by N.K.Raju

SA Salva Sat University of Technol B. Medical Sciences Schore (1)



CEC-504(B) DESIGN OF PRESTRESSED CONCRETE STRUCTURES

Unit – 1.

Introduction, Principles of prestressing, Different methods of prestressing – post tensioning and pre-tensioning.

Prestressed concrete materials. Need for high strength concrete and High concrete tensile steel. Creep and shrinkage of concrete, relaxation of steel. Losses of prestress friction and anchorage of steel.

Unit – 2.

Flexural strength of prestressed concrete section. Analysis of prestress, Resultant stress at a section, Line of Thrust, Load Balancing. Cracking moments.

Shear strength and torsional strength of prestressed concretes section. Principle stresses and principal shear stresses, Ultimate shear resistance.

Unit – 3.

Stress-pattern in anchorage zones. Transmission length. End zone reinforcement. Stress distribution in end block.

Unit – 4.

Design of members for flexure. Code recommendations. Rectangular and I-section. Working out of section dimensions for concrete and prestressing forces for steel. Application to design of slabs and continuous beams and Bridge girders. Design for concretant table and tendon profiles.

Unit – 5.

Design of tension and compression members, Design for combined bending and compressive, Different approaches for design, Introduction to design of transmission poles, roof truss members, purlin, railway sleepers.

Books & References Recommended:

- 1. Lin T.Y., Design of Prestressed Concrete Structures.
- 2. Varatnam P., Prestressed Concrete Structures.
- 3. Ramaruthan S., Prestressed Concrete.
- 4. Graduate I.I., Prestressed Concrete.
- 5. Krishna Raju, Prestressed Concrete.
- 6. Evans R.H. and Bennett R.S., Prestressed Concrete
- 7. IS-1343.

8. Mullick S.K. and Rangaswamy R.S., The Mechanics of Prestressed Concrte Design.

Selen

Torto

Registrar Sri Satva Sal University of Technic & Medical Sciences Schorp (M

0

CEC-504(C) WATER POWER ENGINEERING

UNIT - 1 Optimal Rain gauge Network Design, Adjustment of Precipitation Data, Depth Area-Duration Analysis, Design Storm, Probable Maximum Precipitation, Probable Maximum Flood, Flood Frequency Analysis, Risk Analysis,

UNIT - 2 Flood Management, Flood Routing through Reservoirs, Channels Routing Muskingum Method, Introduction to Stochastic Models in Hydrology like AR, ARMA, ARIMA etc. Concept of Correlogram.

UNIT - 3 System Analysis: Need, Water Resources Systems, Optimisation Techniques, Linear Programming, Feasible Solutions, Graphical Method, Simplex Method, Use of of LP in Water Resources, Introduction to Reservoir Operation, Rule curves, Linear Decision Rule

UNIT - 4 Dynamic Programming, its utility in Resource Allocation and other Decision Making Problems, Optimal Operating, Policies, Use of D. P. in Reservoir, Operation.

UNIT-5 Network Methods, Project Optimality Analysis. Updating of Network, Utility in Decision Making.

Reference Books

0

- 1. Subramany K., Engg. Hydrology.
- 2. Philiphs & Ravindran: Operations Research
- 3. Hire D.S. & Gupta: Operation Research
- 4. Loucks D.P., Stedinder I.R. & Haith D.A : Water Resources Systems Engg.
- 5. Kottegoda N. T., Stochastic Water Resources Technology.
- 6. Singh V.P. : Elementary Hydrology



Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

UNIT. I

Virtual work and Energy Principles: Principles of Virtual work applied to deformable bodies, strain energy and complementary energy, Energy theorems, Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem, Analysis of Pin-Jointed frames for static loads.

UNIT. II

Indeterminate Structures-I : Static and Kinematics indeterminancy, Analysis of Fixed and continuous beams by theorem of three moments, Effect of sinking and rotation of supports, Moment distribution method (without sway)

UNIT. III

Indeterminate Structures - II : Analysis of beams and frames by slope Deflection method, Column Analogy method.

UNIT. IV

Arches and Suspension Cables: Three hinged arches of different shapes, Eddy's Theorem, Suspension cable, stiffening girders, Two Hinged and Fixed Arches - Rib shortening and temperature effects.

UNIT. V

Rolling loads and Influence Lines: Maximum SF and BM curves for various types of Rolling loads, focallength, EUDL, Influence Lines for Determinate Structures- Beams, Three Hinged Arches.

Reference Books:

1. Ghali A & Neville M., Structural Analysis - A Unified classical and matrix Approach, Chapman and Hall, New York.

2. Wang C.K. Intermediate structural analysis, McGraw Hill, New York.

3. Kinney Streling J. Indeterminate structural Analysis, Addison Wesley.

4. Reddy C.S., Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.

5. Norris C.H., Wilbur J.B. and Utkys. Elementry Structural Analysis, McGraw Hill International, Tokyo



Srd Satiya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences

CEC-505(B) ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT

UNIT-I

Concept of EIA : Introduction of EIA, Utility and scope of EIA, Significant Environmental Impacts, Stage of EIA, Environmental Inventory, Environmental Impact Statement (EIS)

UNIT-II

Methods of Impact Identification : Environmental Indices and indicators for describing the affected environment, matrix methodologies, network, checklist, and other method.

UNIT-III

Impact analysis : Framework, statement predication and assessment of impact of air, water, noise and socio-economic environment.

UNIT-IV

Preparation of written documentation : Initial planning phase, detailed planning phase, writing phase, organizing relevant information, co-ordination of team writing effort.

UNIT-V

Public Participation in Environmental Decision making : Basic definitions, Regulatory requirements, Advantages & disadvantages of Public Participation, Selection of Public participation techniques, Practical considerations for implementation.

References

- 1. Remote Sensing and image interpretation by Lillesand T.M. and Kiefer R.W.
- 2. Water Supply Engineering by B.C. Punmia Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by G.S. Birdi Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- 4. Water & Waste Water Technology by Mark J.Hammer Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 5. Environmental Engineering H.S. Peavy & D.R.Rowe-Mc Graw Hill Book Company, New Delhi
- 6. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by S.K. Husain
- 7. Water & Waste Water Technology G.M. Fair & J.C. Geyer
- 8. Relevant IS Codes

ST Salva Sal University of Technol B Medical Sciences Schorp (M)



UNIT - I Air pollution problem: Economics and social aspects, historical episodes of air pollution. Sources of Air pollution, effects of air pollution on health, animal, plants and materials

UNIT - **II** Role of meteorological condition, properties of typical air pollutants, air diffusion and concentration pollutants. general diseases caused by air pollutants. toxicity of various pollutants. Plums patterns and height of chimneys.

UNIT - III Atmospheric chemistry, formation of secondary pollutants – PNN, PBN, Photolytic cycles, general diseases and toxicity of pollutants

UNIT - IV Sampling and Analyzing of Air Pollutants: Instruments pollution survey, standards of air pollution. Principle of air pollution control, site selection and zoning, various control methods, process and equipment changes, design and operation of various air pollution control equipment's.

UNIT - V Air pollution control legislation, public education pollution standards, status of air pollution control in various countries. Industrial Hygiene: Concept and importance, factory Involved in environmental hazards, industrial ventilation occupational diseases, control methods.

Reference Books :--

C

- 1. "Air Pollution" Faith W.L, John Wiley & Sons
- 2. "Air Pollution" Mc Cabe L.C., Mc. Graw Hill, International
- 3. Air Pollution Stern A.C., Academic Press N. York
- 4. Fundamentals of Air Pollutions Raju BSN Oxford & IBH Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd.
- 5. "Air Pollution" Rao M.N. & Rao HVN Tata Mc Graw Hill 6. Air Pollution Wark and Warner



UNIT I-INTRODUCTION AND CONCEPTS- Introduction of Remote Sensing – Energy sources and Radiation principles, Energy equation, EMR and Spectrum, EMR interaction with Atmosphere scattering, Absorption, EMR interaction with earth surface features reflection, absorption, emission and transmission, Spectral response pattern, vegetation, soil, water bodies- Spectral reflectance

UNIT II-AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND PHOTOGRAMMETRY- Introduction-, Terrestrial and Aerial photographs - vertical and oblique photographs - height determination contouring - photographic interpretations - stereoscopy – parallax bar- Flight Planning- Photo Interpretation, Applications of aerial Photos-Photo theodolite.

UNIT III-SATELLITE REMOTE SENSING PRINCIPLES Data acquisition –Procedure, Reflectance and Digital numbers- Intensity Reference data, Ground truth, Analog to digital conversion, Detector mechanism-Spectro- radiometer-Ideal remote sensing system – Characters of real and successful remote sensing system-Platforms and sensors- orbits types – Resolution

UNIT IV-REMOTE SENSING SATELLITES Land observation satellites, characters and applications, IRS series, LANDSAT series, SPOT series, High resolution satellites, character and applications, CARTOSAT series, IKONOS Series, QUICKBIRD series, Weather/Meteorological satellites, INSAT series, NOAA, GOES, NIMBUS Applications, Marine observation satellites OCEANSAT

UNIT V-TYPES OF REMOTE SENSING AND IMAGE INTERPRETATION Introduction- Active, Passive, Optical Remote sensing, visible, infrared, thermal, sensors and characters. Microwave remote sensing Sensors, Concept of Microwave remote sensing, SLAR, SAR Scattro-meters,- Altimeter, Characteristics, Image interpretation characters.

Reference books:-

1. M. Anji Reddy, Textbook of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information systems, BS Publications, Hyderabad. 2011. ISBN: 81-7800-112-8

A.M.Chandra and S.K. Gosh. Remote Sensing and GIS, Narosa Publishing Home, New Delhi 2009.
Thomas M. Lillesand, Ralph W. Kiefer, Jonathan W. Chipman Remote sensing and image interpretation John Wiley & Sons, 2008

4. George Joseph , Fundamentals of Remote Sensing Universities Press, Hyderabad 2005

SA Satia Sat University of Techno & Medical Sciences



CEC-506(B) THEORY OF ELASTICITY

UNIT-I Analysis of Stress: Definition and notation of stress, equations of equilibrium in differential form, stress components on an arbitrary plane, equality of cross shear, stress invariants, principal stresses, octahedral stress, planes of maximum shear, stress transformation, plane state of stress, Numerical problems

UNIT-II Analysis of Stress: Definition and notation of stress, equations of equilibrium in differential form, stress components on an arbitrary plane, equality of cross shear, stress invariants, principal stresses, octahedral stress, planes of maximum shear, stress transformation, plane state of stress, Numerical problems

UNIT-III Two-Dimensional classical elasticity Problems: Cartesian co-ordinates - Relation between plane stress and plane strain, stress functions for plane stress and plane strain state, Airy's stress functions, Investigation of Airy's stress function for simple beams, bending of a narrow cantilever beam of rectangular cross section under edge load. Bending of simply supported beam under UDL. General equations in polar coordinates, stress distribution symmetrical about an axis, Thick wall cylinder subjected to internal and external pressures, Numerical Problems.

UNIT-IV Axisymmetric and Torsion problems: Stresses in rotating discs of uniform thickness and cylinders. Torsion of circular, elliptical and triangular bars, Prandtl's membrane analogy, torsion of thin walled thin tubes, torsion of thin walled multiple cell closed sections. Numerical Problems

UNIT-V Thermal stress and Elastic stability: Thermo elastic stress strain relations, equations of equilibrium, thermal stresses in thin circular discs and in long circular cylinders. Euler's column buckling load: clamped-free, clamped-hinged, clamped-clamped and pin-ended, Numerical Problems.

Reference books :-

1. Theory of Elasticity Timoshenko and Goodier, McGraw Hill Book Company

SIT Satva Sat University of Technology B Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

- 2. Applied Elasticity Wang, S. N, Publisher
- 3. Mechanics of deformable solids Inving Shames, Krieger Pub Co

UNIT-I Concept and characteristics of watershed, planning and management of watershed, need for artificial recharge and rainwater harvesting,

UNIT-II Selection of artificial recharge zones, estimation of probable runoff from an area including from roof tops,

UNIT-III artificial recharge structures: ponds, pits, wells, bore wells.

UNIT-IV Rainwater harvesting in urban areas: Roof top rain water harvesting structures – design – construction maintenance and monitoring of RWH structures.

UNIT-V Effect on local groundwater environments -, Recycling of domestic water – sources of water for recharge in urban areas.

Reference Books:-

C

- 1. Ground Water H.M.Raghunath, New Age International
- 2. Rainwater Harvesting Kollegal & Maghshyam, J.M. Jaina & Brothers

h.+ 01 SH Satya Sat University of Technology 8. Medical Sciences Schorp (M.P.)





					7	0	π	5	4		ω	2	1		S.No.			
Open Ele	Department	CEC- 606 CEC - 607 Department I		CEC- 605	CEC- 604		CEC- 603	CEC- 602	CEC- 601	r	Subject Code							
ective -CEC-606	Elective IV-CEC-605	Elecuve III-CEC -604		TOTAL	Industrial Training Project - I	Open Elective		Department Elective-IV	Department Elective-III		Environmental Enza 1	Geotechnical Engineering	Theory of Structures-II		Subject Name			
CEC-606(A) I	I (STEEL)	Engineering	CEC-604(A)	360		60		60	60	00	3	60	60	End Sem. Exam.	Maxi			
Industrial waste treatment	structural Desi	trace resource	Mater recourse	180		30		30	30	30		30	30	Mid Tests	mum Marks T			
	gn & Urawing -	es « irrigation	00	6		10		10	10	10		10	10	Assign- ments/Quiz	heory Slot			
CEC-606(B) IPR (INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS)	CEC-605(B) Hig	CEC-604(B) Gro	190		100					30		30	30	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Maximum			
	hway Geometric Design	ound Water Hydrology	60							20		20	20	Practical Record /Assignment/ Quiz / Presentation	Marks (Practical Slot)			
CEC-606	CEC-605 Transpo	CEC-604 Civil Eng	12			2	~	,	2	2		2	2	F	Perio			
(C) Renewable E	(C) New	(C) Geo	6				1	1	1	1	1		-	1	Ŧ	ts/ hou		
	v Technologies for	v Technologies for Engineering	v Technologies for Engineering	w Techno Fneineer	w Techno Engineer	technica g Structu	10		4					2		2	2	P
nergy Syst				l Investiga res	23		2	ω	ω		ω	4	-	4	4	Credits		
tems		tions for	850	TOP	100	100	100		100	150	0CT	150	150	Marks	ł			



Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) **Scheme of Examination - CBCS Pattern** Academic Year 2018-2019

Branch : Civil Engineering

Semester - VI

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) CEC-601 THEORY OF STRUCUTRE-II

Unit- I

Moment distribution method in analysis of frames with sway, analysis of box frames, analysis of portals with inclined members, analysis of beams and frames by Kani's method.

Unit- II

Plastic analysis of beams and frames.

Unit-III

Analysis of tall frames, wind and earthquake loads, codal provisions for lateral loads. Approximate analysis of multistory frames for vertical and lateral loads.

Unit-IV

Matrix method of structural analysis: force method and displacement method.

Unit -V

Influence lines for intermediate structures, Muller Breslau principle, Analysis of Beam-Columns.

Reference Books :-

- 1. Wang C.K. Intermediate structural analysis, McGraw Hill, New York.
- 2. Kinney Streling J. Indeterminate structural Analysis, Addison Wesley.
- 3. Reddy C.S., Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.
- 4. Norris C.H., Wilbur J.B. and Utkys. Elementary Structural Analysis, McGraw Hill International, Tokyo.
- 5. Weaver W & Gere JM, Matrix Methods of Framed Structures, CBS Publishers & Distributors, Delhi

List of Experiments:-

1)Experiment on a 2 hinged arch for horizontal thrust and influence line for horizontal thrust.

- 2) Experimental and analytical study of a 3 bar pin jointed truss.
- 3) Experimental and analytical study of deflection and unsymmetrical bending of a cantilever beam.
- 4) Begg defometer- verification of Muller Breslau principle.
- 5) Experimental and analytical study of an elastically coupled beam.
- Sway in portal frames- demonstration.
- 7) To study the cable geometry and statics for different loading condition.
- 8) To plot stress -strain curve for concrete. Use of mechanical and electrical strain and stress gauge.





CEC-(602) GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

UNIT - I Basic Definitions & Index Properties: Definition and scope of soil mechanics, Historical development. Formation of soils. Soil composition. Minerals, Influence of clay minerals on Engineering behavior. Soil structure. Three phase system. Index properties and their determination. Consistency limits. Classification systems based on particle size and consistency limits.

UNIT - II Soil Water and Consolidation: Soil water, Permeability Determination of permeability in Laboratory and in field. Seepage and seepage pressure. Flow nets, uses of a flow net, Effective, neutral and total stresses. Compressibility and consolidation, Relationship between pressure and void ratio, Theory of one dimensional consolidation. Consolidation test, Fitting Time curves. Normally and over consolidated clays. Determination of reconsolidation pressure, settlement analysis. Calculation of total settlement.

UNIT - III Stress Distribution in Soils and Shear Strength of Soils: Stress distribution beneath loaded areas by Boussinesq and water gaurd's analysis. New mark's influence chart. Contact pressure distribution. Mohr - Coulomb's theory of shear failure of soils, Mohr's stress circle, Measurement of shear strength, Shear box test, Tri axial compression test, unconfined compression test, Value shear test, Measurement of pore pressure, pore pressure parameters, critical void ratio, Liquefaction.

UNIT - IV Stability of Slopes: Infinite and finite slopes. Types of slope failures, Rotational slips. Stability number. Effect of ground water. Selection of shear strength parameters in slope stability analysis. Analytical and graphical methods of stability analysis. Stability of Earth dams.

UNIT - V Lateral Earth Pressure: Active, passive and earth pressure at rest. Rankine, Coulomb, Terzaghi and Culmann's theories. Analytical and graphical methods of determination of earth pressures on cosion-less and cohesive soils. Effect of surcharge, water table and wall friction. Arching in soils. Reinforced earth retaining walls.

Suggested Books: -

- 1. Soil Mech. & Found. Engg. by Dr. K.R. Arora Std. Publishers Delhi.
- 2. Soil Mech. & Found. by Dr. B.C.Punmia- Laxmi Publications, Delhi.
- 3. Modern Geotech Engg. by Dr.I Aram Singh IBT Publishers, Delhi.
- 4. Geotech Engg. by C. Venkatramaiah New Age International Publishers, Delhi
- 5. Soil Mech. & Found. Engg. by S.K. Garg- Khanna Publishers, Delhi.
- 6. Soil Testing for Engg. by T.W. Lambe John Wiley & Soms. Inc.
- 7. Relevant I.S. Codes

List of Experiments:

- 1. Determination of Hygroscopic water content
- 2. Particle size analysis
- 3. Determination of Specific gravity of soil particles
- Determination of plastic limit
- 5. Determination of liquid limit
- 6. Determination of shrinkage limit
- 7. Permeability tests
- 8. Direct shear test

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



9. Consolidation test

CEC-(603) ENVIRONMENTAL ENGG.-I

UNIT - I Estimation of ground and surface water resources. quality of water from different sources, Demand & quantity of water, fire demand, water requirement for various uses, fluctuations in Demand, forecast of population.

UNIT - II Impurities of water and their significance, water-borne diseases, physical, chemical and Bacteriological analysis of water, water standards for different uses. Intake structure, Conveyance of water, pipe materials, pumps - operation & pumping stations.

UNIT - III Water Treatment methods-theory and design of sedimentation, coagulation, filtration, disinfection, aeration & water softening, modern trends in sedimentation & filtration, miscellaneous methods of treatment.

UNIT - IV Layout and hydraulics of different distribution systems, pipe fittings, valves and appurtenances, analysis of distribution system. Hardy cross method, leak detection, maintenance of distribution systems, service reservoir capacity and height of reservoir.

UNIT - V Rural water supply schemes, financing and management of water supply project, water pollution control act, conservancy & water carriage system, sanitary appliance and their operation, building drainage system of plumbing.

Suggested Books and Reading Materials:-

- 1. Water Supply Engineering by B.C. Punmia Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- 2. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by G.S. Birdi Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Water & Waste Water Technology by Mark J.Hammer Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 4. Environmental Engineering H.S. Peavy & D.R.Rowe-Mc Graw Hill Book Company, New Delhi
- 5. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by S.K. Husain
- 6. Water & Waste Water Technology G.M. Fair & J.C. Geyer
- 7. Relevant IS Codes

List of Experiments:

- 1. To study the various standards for water.
- 2. To study of sampling techniques for water.
- 3. Measurement of turbidity.
- 4. To determine the coagulant dose required to treat the given turbid water sample.
- 5. To determine the conc. of chlorides in a given water samples.
- 6. Determination of hardness of the given sample.
- 7. Determination of residual chlorine by "Chloroscope."
- 8. Determination of Alkalinity in a water samples.
- 9. Determination of Acidity in a water samples.



Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.) 10. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen (DO) in the water sample.

CEC-604(A) WATER RESOURCES AND IRRIGATION ENGINEERING

UNIT - I Irrigation water requirement and Soil-Water-Crop relationship: Irrigation, definition, necessity, advantages and disadvantages, types and methods. Irrigation development. Soils - types and their occurrence, suitability for irrigation purposes, wilting coefficient and field capacity, optimum water supply, consumptive use and its determination. Irrigation methods surface and subsurface, sprinkler and drip irrigation. Duty of water, factors affecting duty and methods to improve duty, suitability of water for irrigation, crops and crop seasons, principal crops and their water requirement, crop ratio and crop rotation, intensity of irrigation.

UNIT - II Ground Water and Well irrigation: Confined and unconfined aquifers, aquifer properties, hydraulics of wells under steady flow Conditions, infiltration galleries. Ground water recharge-necessity and methods of improving Ground water storage. Water logging-causes, effects and its prevention. Salt efflorescence causes and effects. reclamation of water logged and salt affected lands. Types of wells, well Construction, yield tests, specific capacity and specific yield, advantages and disadvantages of well irrigation.

UNIT- III HYDROLOGY : Hydrological cycle, precipitation and its measurement, recording and nonrecording rain gauges, estimating missing rainfall data, rain gauge networks, mean depth of precipitation over a drainage area, mass rainfall curves, intensity-duration curves, depth-area duration curves, Infiltration and infiltration indices, evaporation stream gauging, run off and its estimation, hydrograph analysis, unit hydrograph and its derivation from isolated and complex storms, S-curve hydrograph, synthetic unit hydrograph.

UNIT - IV Canals and Structures: Types of canals, alignment, design of unlined and lined canals, Kennedy's and Lacey's silt theories, typical canal sections, canal losses, lining-objectives, materials used, economics. Introductions to Hydraulic Structures viz. Dams, Spillways, Weirs, , Barrages, Canal **Regulation Structures.**

UNIT- V Floods: Types of floods and their estimation by different methods, probability and frequency analysis, flood routing through reservoirs and channels, flood control measures, economics of flood control, Registrar Sri Satya Sat University of Technology

Suggested Books:-

- 1. Irrigation & Water Power Engg. by Punmia & Pandey B.B.Lal
- 2. Engg. Hydrology by K. Subhramanya Tata Mc Graw Hills Publ. Co.
- Engg. Hydrology J.NEMEC Prentice Hall
- 4. Hydrology for Engineers Linsley, Kohler, Paulnus Tata Mc.Graw Hill.
- 5. Hydrology & Flood Control by Santosh Kumar Khanna Publishers
- 6. Engg. Hydrology by H.M. Raghunath



& Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

CEC-604(B) GROUND WATER HYDROLOGY

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION: Ground water utilization & historical background, ground water in hydrologic cycle, ground water budget, ground water level fluctuations & environmental influence, literature/ data/ internet resources.

UNIT-II OCCURRENCE AND MOVEMENT OF GROUND WATER: Origin & age of ground water, rock properties affecting groundwater, groundwater column, zones of aeration & saturation, aquifers and their characteristics/classification, groundwater basins & springs, Darcy's Law, permeability & its determination, Dupuit assumptions, heterogeneity & anisotropy, Ground water flow rates & flow directions, general flow equations through porous media.

UNIT-III POLLUTION AND QUALITY ANALYSIS OF GROUND WATER: Municipal ,industrial ,agricultural ,miscellaneous sources & causes of pollution, attenuation, underground distribution, potential evaluation of pollution, physical ,chemical ,biological analysis of ground water quality, criteria & measures of ground water quality, ground water salinity & samples, graphical representations of ground water quality.

UNIT-IV SURFACE & SUB-SURFACE INVESTIGATION OF GROUND WATER: Geological ,geophysical exploration, remote sensing , electric resistivity ,seismic refraction based methods for surface investigation of ground water, test drilling & ground water level measurement, sub-surface ground water investigation through geophysical , resistivity ,spontaneous potential ,radiation , temperature ,caliper , fluid conductivity , fluid velocity ,miscellaneous logging.

UNIT-V ARTIFICIAL GROUND WATER RECHARGE: Concept & methods of artificial ground water recharge, recharge mounds & induced recharge, wastewater recharge for reuse, water spreading.

Reference books: -

D.K. Todd and L. F. Mays, "Groundwater Hydrology", John Wiley and sons.
K. R.Karanth, "Hydrogeology", TataMcGraw Hill Publishing Company.
S. Ramakrishnan, "Ground water", S. Ramakrishnan.

Srt Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



CEC-604(C) GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATIONS FOR CIVIL ENGINEERING STRUCTURES

UNIT

Need and importance of site investigations, sits exploration and phasing of site exploration program me, Spacing and depth of bore holes, significant depth.

UNIT-II

Methods of site exploration soundings, bore holes, drilling methods and equipment wash boring, rotary boring and percussion boring in soils.

UNIT-III

Stabilization of bore holes, Procuring and handling of disturbed and un disturbed samples, various types of samplers and sampling techniques, their relative merits and suitability in particular cases, lowering of water table.

UNIT-IV

Geophysical methods of soil exploration. Observation of ground water level and pressure Soil testing techniques used in Laboratory, field tests for permeability, in place density, vane test, plate bearing test, standard penetration test.

UNIT-V

Discussion and seminar on published papers of recent origin connected with exploration and testing of soils, case histories of failure of structures.

Reference books:-

1. Basic and Applied Soil Mechanics- A.S. Rao and Gopal Ranjan, New Age International.

- 2. Soil Mech. & Found. Engg. by Dr. K.R. Arora Std. Publishers Delhi.
- 3. Soil Mech. & Found. by Dr. B.C.Punmia- Laxmi Publications, Delhi.

4. Modern Geotech Engg. by Dr.I Aram Singh - IBT Publishers, Delhi.

SM Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schorp (MP)

CEC 605(A) STRUCTURAL DESIGN & DRAWING - I (STEEL)

UNIT - I

Various loads and mechanism of the load transfer, partial load factors, structural properties of Steel, Design of structural connections -Bolted, Riveted and Welded connections.

UNIT - II

Design of compression members, Tension members, Roof Trusses - Angular & Tubular, Lattice Girders.

UNIT-III

Design of simple beams, Built-up beams, Plate girders and gantry girders.

UNIT - IV

Effective length of columns, Design of columns-simple and compound, Lacings & battens. Design of footings for steel structures, Grillage foundation.

UNIT – V

Design of Industrial building frames, multistory frames, Bracings for high rise structures, Design of transmission towers. NOTE: - All the designs for strength and serviceability should strictly be as per the latest version Of IS:800.

Reference Books :-

- i) Design of steel structures by Arya & Azmani Nemchand & Bros, Roorkee
- ii) Design of steel structures by P.Dayaratnam
- iii) Design of steel structures Vol. I & II by Ramchandra
- iv) Design of steel structures by L.S. Negi
- v) Design of steel structures by Ramammutham
- vi) Design of steel structures by Punmia

Sh Sabla Sal University of Technology B Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEC-605(B) HIGHWAY GEOMETRIC DESIGN

UNIT-I INTRODUCTION

Geometric Control factors like Topography -design speed - design vehicle - Traffic - Capacity - volume - environment and other factors as per IRC and AASHTO standards and specifications- PCU concept factors controlling PCU for different design purpose

UNIT-II CROSS SECTIONAL ELEMENTS

Pavement surface characteristics -friction - skid resistance - pavement unevenness- light reflecting characteristics - camber - objectives - types of camber - methods of providing cambers in the field problems - carriage way - kerb - median -shoulder - foot path - parking lanes - service roads - cycle tracks – Driveways – Right of way – Factors influencing right of way – Design of Road humps as per latest I RC provisions

UNIT-III SIGHT DISTANCE Important, types, Side distance at uncontrolled intersection, derivation, factors affecting side distance, IRC, AASHTO standards, problems on above.

UNIT-IV HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT Definition, Checking the stability of vehicle, while moving on horizontal curve, Super elevation, Ruling minimum and maximum radius, Assumptions - problems method of providing super elevation for different curves - Extra widening of pavement on curves objectives - Mechanical widening - psychological widening - Transition curve - objectives - Ideal requirements - Types of transition curve - Method of evaluating length of transition curve - Setting the transition curve in the field, set back distance on horizontal curve and problems on above

UNIT-V VERTICAL ALIGNMENT Gradient – Types of gradient – Design criteria of summit and valley curve - Design of vertical curves based on SSD - OSD- Night visibility considerations - Design standards for hilly roads -problems on the above. Principle - At grade and Grade separated junctions - Types channelization – Features of channelizing Island –median opening – Gap in median at junction.

Reference Books:-

1. Khanna, S.K. & Justo, C.E.G., Highway Engineering, NemChand & Bros, Roorkee (U.A).

- 2. Kadiyali, L.R., Traffic Engineering & Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 3. Kadiyali, L.R. & Lal, N.B., Principles & Practices of Highway Engineering, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.
- 4. Sharma, S.K., Principles, Practice and Design of Highway Engineering, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.
- 5. IRC 37 "Guidelines for Design of flexible Pavements", IRC, New Delhi, 2001.

6. IRC - 67 "Code of Practice for Road Signs", IRC, New Delhi - 2001. 30

7. IRC: 58, 2002: "Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways", JRC, N. Delhi, December, 2002.

> 7 U

C-5.7 0f

8. IRC:70, 1977: "Guidelines on Regulation and Control of Mixed Traffic in Urban Areas"

Srt Satva Sat University of Technology

8 Medical Sciences Schore (MP)
9. IRC:106, 1990: "Guidelines for Capacity of Urban Roads in Plain Areas"

CEC-605(C) NEW TECHNOLOGIES FOR TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING

UNIT-I ANALYSIS AND DESIGN OF PAVEMENT STRUCTURES Introduction, Importance and Functions of Various Components of Pavement Structures, Analysis of Stresses in Flexible and Rigid Pavements, Methods for Design of Flexible and Rigid Pavements, Design and Construction of Joints.

UNIT-II TRAFFIC ENGINEERING AND MANAGEMENT Introduction, Traffic Characteristics, Traffic Studies, Urban Travel Characteristics, Design, Operation and Control of Traffic Facilities, Techniques for Traffic Management. Road Safety. Advance topic like Road Safety, traffic forecasting etc.

UNIT-III TRANSPORT PLANNING Hierarchical Levels of Planning, General Concept and Process, Travel Demand Estimation and Forecasting, Regional Transport Planning, Trip Generation Methods, Modal Split Analysis, Behavioral Approach, Two Stage Model Split Models. Trip Distribution, Growth Factor Method, Gravity Models, Intervening Opportunity and Competing Opportunity Models, Land Use Transport Planning Models, Network Assignment.

UNIT-IV HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE Sub-grade analysis and design, type of highway construction: WBM, WMM, DLC, type of bituminous construction: construction techniques and quality control, type of cement concrete construction, joints etc. highway maintenance.

UNIT-V PUBLIC TRANSPORT SYSTEM Mass Transportation Characteristics, Urban Public Transportation Planning, Terminals and their Functions, Basic Concepts for Analysis and Design of Public Transport Routes, Economic Evaluation Methods.

Reference books:-

- 1. Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning- L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publisher
- 2. Principles of Transportation Engineering, Chakroborti and Das, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd
- 3. Highway Engineering- S.K.Khanna& C.E.G. Justo, Nem Chand and Bro.
- 4. Public Transportation Planning, Operation ,& Management- Gray, GE Hoel, L.A, Prentice Hall.
- 5. Principles & Practice of Highway Engg.- L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers

SM Satva Sat University of Technic & Medical Sciences Schore (M



CEC-606(A) INDUSTRIAL WASTE TREATMENT

UNIT I : INTRODUCTION

Types of industries and industrial pollution – Characteristics of industrial wastes – Population equivalent – Bioassay studies – effects of industrial effluents on streams, sewer, land, sewage treatment plants and human health Environmental legislations related to prevention and control of industrial effluents and hazardous wastes

UNIT II : CLEANER PRODUCTION

Waste management Approach – Waste Audit – Volume and strength reduction – Material and process modifications – Recycle, reuse and byproduct recovery – Applications.

UNIT III : POLLUTION FROM MAJOR INDUSTRIES

Sources, Characteristics, waste treatment flow sheets for selected industries such as Textiles, Tanneries, Pharmaceuticals, Electroplating industries, Dairy, Sugar, Paper, distilleries, Steel plants, Refineries, fertilizer, thermal power plants – Wastewater reclamation concepts

UNIT IV : TREATMENT TECHNOLOGIES

Equalization – Neutralization – Removal of suspended and dissolved organic solids – Chemical oxidation – Adsorption – Removal of dissolved inorganics – Combined treatment of industrial and municipal wastes – Residue management – Dewatering – Disposal UNIT V : HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT

Hazardous wastes - Physico chemical treatment - solidification - incineration - Secure land fills

REFERENCES:

C

- Rao M. N. & Dutta A. K., "Wastewater Treatment", Oxford IBH Publication, 1995.
- Eckenfelder W.W. Jr., "Industrial Water Pollution Control", McGraw Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 2000.
- Patwardhan. A.D., Industrial Wastewater Treatment", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi 2010.



UNIT I Introduction;

Introduction and Justifications of IPR, Nature of IP, Major forms of IP- Copyright, Patent, Trade Marks Designs, Geographic indication, layout design of Semi conductors, Plant varieties, Concept & Meaning of Intellectual Property. Major international documents relating to the protection of IP - Berne Convention, Paris Convention, TRIPS.

UNIT II Copyright;

Meaning and historical development of copyright, Subject matter, Ownership of copyright, Term of copyright, Rights of owner, Economic Rights, Moral Rights. Assignment and licence of rights, Infringement of copyright, Exceptions of infringement, Remedies, Civil, Criminal, Administrative, Registration Procedure.

UNIT III Patents;

Meaning and historical development,. Criteria for obtaining patents, Non patentable inventions, Procedure for registration, Term of patent, Rights of patentee, Compulsory licence, Revocation, Infringement of patents, Exceptions to infringement, Remedies, Patent office and Appellate Board.

UNIT IV – Trade Marks, Designs & GI Trade Marks:

Functions of marks, Procedure for registration, Rights of holder, Assignment and licensing of marks, Infringement, Trade Marks Registry and Appellate Board. Designs: Meaning and evolution of design protection, Registration, Term of protection, Rights of holder, unregistered designs. Geographical Indication: Meaning and evolution of GI, Difference between GI and Trade Marks, Registration, Rights, Authorized user.

UNIT V Contemporary Issues & Enforcement of IPR;

IPR & sustainable development, The Impact of Internet on IPR. IPR Issues in biotechnology, E-Commerce and IPR issues, Licensing and enforcing IPR, Case studies in IPR

References:

1. P. Narayanan, Intellectual Property Law, Eastern Law House

2. . Neeraj Pandey and Khushdeep [Dharni, Intellectual Property Rights, PHI, 2014

3. N.S Gopalakrishnan and T.G. Agitha, Principles of Intellectual Property, Eastern Book Co. Lucknow, 2009.

4. Anand Padmanabhan, Enforcement of Intellectual Property, Lexis Nexis Butterworths, Nagpur, 2012.

5. Managing Intellectual Property The Strategic Imperative, Vinod V. Sople, PHI.

6. Prabuddha Ganguli, " Intellectual Property Bights" Mcgraw Hill Education 2016.

Registrar Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



CEC-606(C) RENEWABLE ENERGY SYSTEMS

UNIT-I Solar Radiation: Extra-terrestrial and terrestrial, radiation measuring instrument, radiation measurement and predictions. Solar thermal conversion: Basics, Flat plate collectors-liquid and air type. Theory of flat plate collectors, selective coating, advanced collectors, Concentrators: optical design of concentrators, solar water heater, solar dryers, solar stills, solar cooling and refrigeration.

UNIT-II Solar photovoltaic: Principle of photovoltaic conversion of solar energy; Technology for fabrication of photovoltaic devices; Applications of solar cells in PV generation systems; Organic PV cells.

UNIT-III Wind energy characteristics and measurement: Metrology of wind speed distribution, wind speed statistics, Weibull, Rayleigh and Normal distribution, Measurement of wind data, Energy estimation of wind regimes. power curve of wind turbine, capacity factor, matching wind turbine with wind regimes; Application of wind energy.

UNIT-IV Production of biomass, Classification of biomass; Physicochemical characteristics of biomass as fuel Biomass conversion routes: biochemical, chemical and thermo chemical Biochemical conversion of biomass to energy: anaerobic digestion, biogas production mechanism, technology, types of digesters, design of biogas plants, installation, operation and maintenance of biogas plants, biogas plant manure-utilization and manure values. Biomass Gasification: Different types, power generation from gasification, cost benefit analysis of power generation by gasification.

UNIT-V Small Hydropower Systems: Overview of micro, mini and small hydro system; hydrology; Elements of turbine; Assessment of hydro power; selection and design criteria of turbines; site selection and civil works; speed and voltage regulation; Investment issue load management and tariff collection; Distribution and marketing issues..

References:

- 1. Kothari, Singal & Rajan; Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies, PHI Learn
- 2. Khan, B H, NonConventional Energy, TMH.
- 3. Sukhatme and Nayak, Solar Energy, Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, TMH.
- 4. Tiwari and Ghosal, Renewable Energy Resources: basic principle & application

(6)

SA Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



Sri Satya Sai **University of Technology and Medical Sciences**

(Established under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UGC 2(F) 1956)

Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax: 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department : Civil Engineering

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 03.06.2019

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Department of Civil Engineering at 2:30 PM. on 03.06.2019, Following members were present.

abished eacher lever of M.P. Registered under HGCOCET 1936

1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member

644, Web: www.stsutms.co.in. info@sasut 2. Dr. P . K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member

3. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), - Chairman

4. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member

- 5. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- ree Meeting Dated on 03.06.2019 6. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

7. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

members were present 8. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

9. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved. undatel Assoc. Reef. (Civil Engineering, AKDF Bhops

Agenda Preparation of syllabus and Scheme for I and II Sem.

Discussion Scheme

Sal Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (*

Subar hurstain east, Prof. Giv., Engineering), Member



The chairman and "Board of Studies Committee Welcomes and appreciated th

Scheme and syllabus was put up before the member as per recent AICTE guidelines, It was discussed in detail by the members and some modification were suggested.

Resolution of the Discussion:

It was resolved that scheme and syllabus as proposed with some modification and may be accepted

The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

1. Dr. Saleem Akhter Professor RGPV Bhopal External Member vas. put up before the member

2. Dr. P. K Agrawal Professor MANIT Bhopal External Member

3.Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), - Chairman 📡

4.Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member

Rec

17/709

nel. Member

Atrar Set Satya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (1)

5.Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

6.Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

7.Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

8.Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member 4

9.Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

3 Mill Daldey Ser de, Assti, si, bring flors in Asst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Monther

Way Swarup Alsoc. Prof. (Civil Engin

Chairman

Page 2 of 3

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P)

Scheme of Examination Bachelor of Engineering (CS, CE,ME,AE,MI,EI)

I Semester/I Year GROUP - B

Academic Year 2019-20

	ACT AND A	man Martin thaumerical and the work of the set	Marin			ManimiveM	and a firm of a				No.	and the second
į		the second secon	ШХРЫ	un Marks Th	eory Slot		larks (Fractical lot)		Period	s/ hour	/ week	
S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	End Sem. Exam.	Mid Tests	Assign- ments/Ouiz	End Sem. Practical &	Practical Record /Assignment/	Total Marks	-	F	-	Credits
-	DEDCC 104					Viva	Quiz/		E.			
•	TOT-Degag	Mathematics-I	en	00	1		Presentation		1			
2	BEBSC-202	Endineering Division	B	30	10	,		100	·			
•	DETOO 000		60	30	10	30		001	2			e
'n	DEESC-203	Basic Computer Engineering	ED.	00	2	20	50	150	2	+	0	V
4	BEESC-204	Basic Mechanical Engineering	n	30	10	30	20	150	e			
u	Dee of a		60	30	10	30	00	110	,		v	4
n	DEESU-205	Basic Civil Engineering & Mechanics	60	30	4	3	70	0GL	2		2	e
9	BEHSMC-206	Language Lab	3	00	0L	30	20	150	3		2	4
7	BELC-107	Self Study / GD Seminar				30	10	40	1.	1	c	
		Totol					10	10	T		, ,	-
		I UIGI	300	150	50	150	100		1	1	7	-
				22	8	001	001	750	13	-	12	20



Course Content

I SEMESTER

BEBSC-101 Mathematics-I

BEBSC-101	Mathematics-I	21.075.075		
	in a second s	3L:01:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

The Preamble of this foundational course is to review mathematical concepts already learnt in higher secondary. This course will also introduce fundamentals of mathematical functions, derivatives and aspects of calculus to students. This course deep understanding of matrix, differential equations, Sequences and series, Vector Space as well as a strong sense of how useful the subject can be in other disciplines of learning.

Unit-I Calculus

Rolle's theorem, Mean Value theorems, Expansion of functions by Mc. Laurin's and Taylor's for one variable; Taylor's theorem for function of two variables, Partial Differentiation, Maxima & Minima (two variables), Method of Lagrange's Multipliers. **Unit-II** Integral

Definite Integral as a limit of a sum and Its application in summation of series; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas, Multiple Integral, Change the order of the integration, Applications of multiple integral for calculating area and volumes of the curves.

Unit-III Sequences and series

Convergence of sequence and series, tests for convergence; Power series, Taylor's series, series for exponential, trigonometric and logarithm functions; Fourier series: Half range sine and cosine series,

Unit-IV Vector Spaces

Vector Space, Vector Sub Space, Linear Combination of Vectors, Linearly Dependent, Linearly Independent, Basis of a Vector Space, Linear Transformations.

Unit-V Matrices

Rank of a Matrix, Solution of Simultaneous Linear Equations by Elementary Transformation, Consistency of Equation, Eigen Values and Eigen Vectors, Diagonalization of Matrices, Cayley-Hamilton theorem and its applications to find inverse.

Outcome:-

Course work is designed to provide students the opportunity to learn key concepts of wathematical functions, key concepts of matrix , Vector Spaces as well as indamentals and applications of integral calculus.

Reductar Sa Sabra Sat University of Technol & Medical Sciences Schore (M

6 Hr

10Hr

6 Hr

6 Hr

10 Hr

References:-

- 1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.
- 2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 3. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.
- 4. Ramana B.V., Higher Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill New Delhi, 11thReprint, 2010.
- 5. D. Poole, Linear Algebra: A Modern Introduction, 2nd Edition, Brooks/Cole, 2005.
- 6. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008. 7. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010.

Rea

SH Satya Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

BEBSC-102

Engineering Chemistry

BEBSC-102	Engineering Chamint				
52550-102	Engineering Chemistry	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	
				JIII S/ WEE	ĸ

Preamble:-

- 1. To acquire knowledge about hardness of water and importance of water in industrial purpose.
- 2. To understand the concept of molecular spectroscopy.
- 3. To gain the knowledge of about polymeric material and biodegradable substances.
- 4. To understand the mechanism of lubricant and properties of lubricant.

Outcomes:

- 1. Develop innovative methods to produce soft water for industrial use.
- 2. Identify the structure of unknown / new compounds with the help of spectroscopy.
- 3. Substitute metal with conducting polymers and produce cheaper biodegradable polymers to reduce environmental pollution.
- 4. Apply their knowledge for use and protect to industrial and domestic equipment.

UNIT-I Atomic and molecular structure

Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solutions and their applications for conjugated molecules and nanoparticles. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules and plots of the multicentre orbitals. Equations for atomic and molecular orbitals. water treatment- Introduction, hardness of water, Units of hardness, disadvantage of hard water, scale and sludge formation in boilers, boilers troubles.

UNIT-II Spectroscopic techniques and applications

Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. Applications. Nuclear magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance imaging, surface characterisation techniques. Diffraction and scattering.

UNIT-III Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces

Ionic, dipolar and van Der Waals interactions. Lubricant-Introduction, mechanism of lubricant, classification of lubricant, properties of lubricating oils.

UNIT-IV Use of free energy in chemical equilibria

Sal Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



6Hr

6Hr

10Hr

Thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. High Polymers-Introduction, nomenclature, types of polymerization, classification of polymers, plastics-important, thermo-plastic resins and thermo setting resin,

UNIT-V Periodic properties

10Hr

Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries

REFRENCES:

0

- 1. University chemistry, by B. H. Mahan
- 2. Chemistry: Principles and Applications, by M. J. Sienko and R. A. Plane
- Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, by C. N. Banwell
 - 3. Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M. S.
 - 4. Physical Chemistry, by P. W. Atkins
 - 5. engg. Chemistry jain.jain
 - 6. engg. Chemistry shashi chawla.



Sin Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



BEBSC-102

Engineering Chemistry

BEBSC-102	Fnginooring				
	Chemistry	OL:OT:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week	

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

- 1. Determination of surface tension and viscosity
- 2. Determination of chloride content of water
- 3. Determine the change of viscosity of given lubricating oil with change in temperature by Redwood
- 4. Determine the change of viscosity of given lubricating oil with change in temperature by Redwood
- 5. To determine the flash and fire point of given lubricating oil by Cleveland's open cup apparatus.
- 6. To determine the flash and fire point of given lubricating oil by Abel's closed cup apparatus.
- 7. To determine the flash and fire point of given lubricating oil by Pensky Marten's apparatus. 8.
- To determine the total hardness of given water sample by titrating it against EDTA solution using EBT as Laboratory Outcomes:

The students will learn to:

• Estimate rate constants of reactions from concentration of reactants/products as a function of time

Measure molecular/system properties such as surface tension, viscosity, conductance of solutions,

- redox potentials, chloride content of water, etc
- Synthesize a small drug molecule and analyse a salt sample

Registrar

Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



10 Hr

10 Hr

10 Hr

3L:0T:0P

3 credits

1. To enhance Professional competence in reading, writing, listening and speaking.

English for Communication

- 2. To modify the tactic of providing information about the language by using several techniques.
- 3. To minimize the Grammar Translation Method of ELT by replacing it with Direct Learning Method.
- 4. To Introduce Communicative Method of ELT and focusing the teaching pedagogy to the student-centered learning rather than the teacher-centered learning.
- 5. To develop the skills to master three major forms of communications which are vital in academic and professional settings namely professional presentations, interviews and group communications respectively.
- 6. To provide a deep insight of techniques for delivering effective presentations, appealing job interviews, and actively participating in various forms of group communication.

UNIT-I Identifying Common errors in writing

Articles, Subject-Verb Agreement, Prepositions, Active and Passive Voice, Reported Speech: Direct and Indirect, Sentence Structure.

UNIT-II Vocabulary building and Comprehension

Acquaintance with prefixes and suffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives, synonyms, antonyms, Reading comprehension.

Introduction, Meaning and Significance, Process of Communication, Oral and Written Communication, 7 c's of Communication, Barriers to Communication and Ways to overcome them, Importance of Communication for

UNIT-III Communication:

BEHSMC-103

Preamble:-

UNIT-IV Developing Writing Skills

Technical students, nonverbal communication.

Planning, Drafting and Editing, Precise Writing, Précis, Technical definition and Technical description. Report Writing: Features of writing a good Report, Structure of a Formal Report, Report of Trouble, Laboratory Report, **Progress Report.**

UNIT-VBusiness Correspondence

Importance of Business Letters, Parts and Layout; Application, Contents of good Resume, guidelines for writing Resume, Calling/ Sending Quotation, Order, Complaint, E-mail and Tender.

> Redistrar Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



BEHSMC-103

English for Communication

6 Hr

3Hrs/Week

6 Hr

Outcome:-

At the end of this course students will have:

- **CO1:** Ability to design a language component or process to meet desired need within Realistic, Constraints such as economic, environmental, social, political, ethical Scenario.
- **CO2:** Ability to analyze the usage of English words in different contexts.
- **CO3:** An understanding of technical and academic articles' comprehension.
- CO4: The ability to present oneself at multinational levels knowing the type of different Standards of English

References:-

- 1. 'Technical Communication : Principles and practice', Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma (Oxford)
- 2. 'Effective Business Communication', Krizan and merrier (Cengage learning)
- 3. 'Communication Skill, Sanjay Kumar and pushlata, OUP2011
- 4. "Practical English Usage Michael Swan OUP, 1995.
- 5. "Exercises in spoken English Parts I-III CIEFL, Hyderabad, Oxford University Press
- 6. On writing well, William Zinsser, Harper Resource Book 2001.
- 7. Remedial English Grammar, F.T. Wood, Macmillan 2007.

B Medical Sciences Service (M P)

BEHSMC-103

English for Communication

BEHSMC- 103	English for Communication	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiments:-

- 1. Listening Comprehension.
- 2. Pronunciation, Intonation, Rhythm
- 3. Practicing everyday dialogues in English
- 4. Interviews.
- 5. Formal Presentation.

Re 31

Set Satyo Sat University of Technologies & Medical Sciences Schorp



Basic Electrical & Electronics Engineering

Basic Flectrical Engineering	21.07.00	0 11	
basic Electrical Engineering	2L:01:0P	2 credits	2Hrs/Week
	Basic Electrical Engineering	Basic Electrical Engineering 2L:0T:0P	Basic Electrical Engineering 2L:0T:0P 2 credits

Preamble:-

Impart a basic knowledge of electrical quantities such as current, voltage, power, energy and frequency to understand the impact of technology in a global and societal context and to provide students the working knowledge for the analysis of basic DC and AC circuits used in electrical and electronic devices.

Unit-I Electrical circuit elements

Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), Concept of active and passive elements, voltage and current sources, concept of linearity and linear network, unilateral and bilateral elements, Kirchhoff's laws, Loop and-delta transformation, nodal methods, Superposition of a theorem, Thevenin theorem, Norton theorem.

Unit-II AC Circuits

Representation of Sinusoidal waveforms -Average and effective values, Form and peak factors, Concept of phasors, phasor representation of sinusoidally varying voltage and current. Analysis of single phase AC Circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (Series and Parallel), Apparent, active & reactive power, Power factor, power factor improvement. Concept of Resonance in series & parallel circuits, bandwidth and quality factor. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

Unit-III Magnetic circuit

lagnetic materials, BH characteristics, ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

Unit-IV Machines

DC machines: Principle & Construction, Types, EMF equation of generator and torque equation of motor, applications of DC motors (simple numerical problems)

Three Phase Induction Motor: Principle & Construction, Types, Slip-torque characteristics, Applications (Numerical problems related to slip only)

Single Phase Induction motor: Principle of operation and introduction to methods of starting, applications. Three Phase Synchronous Machines: Principle of operation of alternator and synchronous motor and their applications.

Unit-V Components of LT Switchgear:

Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Importance of earthing. Types of Batteries, Important characteristics for Batteries. Elementary calculations for energy consumption and savings, battery backup.

strar

Satya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

Reg

23

10 Hr

6 Hr

10 Hr

6 Hr

10 Hr

Outcome:-

- To understand and analyze basic electric and magnetic circuits
- To study the working principles of electrical machines and power converters.
- To introduce the components of low voltage electrical installations

Reference's: -

- Ritu Sahdev, "Basic Electrical Engineering",
 S. Singh, P.V. Prasad, "Electrical Engineeri
- 3. D. P. Kothari and ElectricalI.J.Nagrath, Engineering", "Basic Tat
- 4. D. C. Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engine
- 5. E. Hughes, "Electrical and Electronics Techn
- 6. S. Bobrow, "Fundamentals of Electrical En
 7. 7.V. D. Toro, "Electrical Engineering Fundamen

Rec trar

Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



BEESC-104 Basic Electrical Engineering

ging	The second secon	Engineering
------	--	-------------

Laboratory Preambles:

- 1. Read and demonstrate the rating of basic equipments used in electrical engineering
- 2. Connections of different components as per the rules
- 3. Application different components in electrical field

List of Experiments: -

- 1. Verification of Kirchhoff's laws
- 2. Verification of Superposition and Thevenin Theorem.
- 3. Measurement of power and power factor in a single phase ac series inductive circuit and study improvement of power factor using capacitor
- 4. Study of phenomenon of resonance in RLC series circuit and obtain resonant frequency.
- 5. Connection and measurement of power consumption of a fluorescent lamp (tube light).

6. Measurement of power in 3- phase circuit by two wattmeter method and determination of its power factor for star as well as delta connected load.

- 7. Determination of parameters of ac single phase series RLC circuit
- 8. To observe the B-H loop of a ferromagnetic material in CRO.

9. Determination of (i) Voltage ratio (ii) polarity and (iii) efficiency by load test of a single phase transformer

10. Determination of efficiency of a dc shunt motor by load test

11. To study running and speed reversal of a three phase induction motor and record speed in both directions.

2. Demonstration of cut-out sections of machines: dc machine, three phase induction machine, single-phase induction machine and synchronous machine.

Laboratory Outcomes

- 1. Get an exposure to common electrical components and their ratings.
- 2. Make electrical connections by wires of appropriate ratings.
- 3. Understand the usage of common electrical measuring instruments.
- 4. Understand the basic characteristics of transformers and electrical machines.

SM Satya Sat University of Technology B. Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



26

BEESC-105 **Engineering Graphics**

BEESC-105	Engineering Graphics	2L:1T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preambles:-

- 1. Increase ability to communicate with people.
- 2. Learn to sketch and take field dimensions.
- 3. Learn to take data and transform it into graphic drawings.
- 4. Learn basic Auto Cad skills.
- 5. Learn basic engineering drawing formats.
- Prepare the student for future Engineering positions. 6.

UNIT-I Introduction to Engineering Drawing

Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, usage of Drawing instruments, Lettering, Conic sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola (General method only); Cycloid, Epicycloid, Hypocycloid and Involute; Scales -Plain, Diagonal and Venire Scales;

UNIT-II Orthographic Projections

Principles of Orthographic Projections-Conventions - Projections of Points and lines inclined to both planes; Projections of planes inclined Planes - Auxiliary Planes; Projections of Regular Solids those inclined to both the Planes- Auxiliary Views; Draw simple annotation, dimensioning and scale

UNIT-III Sections and Sectional Views of Right Angular Solids

rism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone -Auxiliary Views; Development of surfaces of Right Regular Solids - Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone; Draw the sectional orthographic views of geometrical solids, objects from industry and dwellings (foundation to slab only).

UNIT-IV Isometric Projections:

Principles of Isometric projection -Isometric Scale, Isometric Views, Conventions; Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids; Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa, Conventions;

UNIT-V Overview of Computer Graphics:

Listing the computer technologies that impact on graphical communication, Demonstrating knowledge of the theory of CAD software [such as: The Menu System, Toolbars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Objects, Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids; Customization & CAD Drawing consisting of set up of the drawing page and the printer, including scale settings, Setting up of Units and drawing limits; ISO and ANSI standards for coordinate dimensioning and tolerance.

SM Satira Set University of Tech & Medical Sciences Senore



10 Hr

10 Hr

6 Hr

10 Hr

6 Hr

Outcome:-

Student's ability to hand letter will improve.

- 1. Student's ability to perform basic sketching techniques will improve.
- 2. Students will be able to draw orthographic projections and sections.
- 3. Student's ability to use architectural and engineering scales will increase.
- 4. Students ability to produce engineered drawings will improve
- 5. Student's ability to convert sketches to engineered drawings will increase.
- 6. Students will become familiar with office practice and standards.

7. Students will become familiar with Auto Cad two dimensional drawings.

Students will develop good communication skills and team work.

References:-

1.Bhatt N.D., Paschal V.M. & Ingle P.R., (2014), Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House 2.Shah, M.B. & Rana B.C. (2008), Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics, Pearson Education 3.Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M. (2012), Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication 4.Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah (2008), Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers 5.CAD Software Theory and User Manuals

Sri Satva Sat University of Technology 8 Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



BEESC-105

Engineering Graphics

DEECC 40F					
BEESC-105	Engineering Graphics	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week	

List of Experiments:-

- 1. Sketching and drawing of geometries and projections based on above syllabus
- Term work: A min. of 30 hand drawn sketches (on size A4 graphic sketch Book) plus 5 CAD-printouts on size A4 sheets plus 10 sheets of size A2 or 6 sheets of size A1, (50% marks to be allotted for this record + 25% marks for attendance +25% marks for Teachers Assessment

h SM Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.) Registrar

BEESC-106

Manufacturing Practices

RFFSC-106	Manufacturing	01.000.000		
DLLJC-100	Manufacturing	0L:01:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week
	Practices			,

Preamble:-

- 1. To understand process of cutting shaping.
- 2. To understand working principles for various machining processes.
- 3. To understand construction, working and applications of various machine tools.
- 4. To learn basic set up, working and applications of a few important non conventional machining processes to get hand on experience on various machine tools.

Manufacturing is fundamental to the development of any engineering product. The course on Engineering Workshop Practice is intended to expose engineering students to different types of manufacturing / fabrication processes, dealing with different materials such as metals, ceramics, plastics, wood, glass etc. While the actual practice of fabrication techniques is given more weightage, some lectures and video clips available on different methods of manufacturing are also included.

- 1. Manufacturing Methods- casting, forming, machining, joining, advanced manufacturing methods
- 2. CNC machining, Additive manufacturing
- 3. Fitting operations & power tools
- 4. Carpentry
- 5. Plastic molding, glass cutting
- 6. Metal casting
- 7. Welding (arc welding & gas welding), brazing

List of Experiments:-

- 1. Carpentry Shop Experiment To Make a T-LAP joint with wood Pieces
- 2. Machine Shop Experiment To Perform Knurling on Iron Rod
- 3. WELDING SHOP (LAP Joint) , Tools, Accessories, Diagram And Explanation
- 4. SHEET METAL SHOP (Square Tray) , Parts, Accessories, Diagram And Explanation
- 5. FITTING SHOP (Make a Joint) , Parts, Accessories, Diagram And Explanation
- 6. CARPENTRY SHOP (T-Lap Joint), Cutting Tools, Accessories, Diagram and Explanation
- 7. MACHINE SHOP (the lathe machine) , Parts, Accessories, Diagram and Explanation

Outcome:-

- 1. The students will be able to understand the details about machines used in production.
- 2. The students will be able to understand the mechanics behind metal cutting.
- 3. The students will be able to understand the finishing and super finishing processes.
- St Satia Sat University of Technology 4. The students will be able to understand the Physics of material removal behind the various nonconventional machining processes.



BELC-107	
Self Study / GD Seminar	

BELC-207	Self-Study / GD Seminar	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

To improve the mass communication and convincing / understanding skills of students and it is to give student an opportunity to exercise their rights to express themselves. Evaluation will be done by assigned faculty based on group discussion and power point presentation.

Outcome:-

- Analytical thinking .
- Lateral thinking •
- constructive argument
- **Communication skill**
- Presentation of views

Students will discuss the course related and interdisciplinary pics for problem solving. They will improve the mass communication and convincing / understanding skills about subject and their related problem in a group of students Sr Satra Set University of Tec. 8. Medical Sciences Settore (M





Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P)

Scheme of Examination Bachelor of Engineering (CS, CE,ME,AE,MI,EI)

II Semester/ I Year

Academic Year 2019-20

		-		6	5		4		5	2	-			C Ko	100 m
		BELC-207		BEESC-106	BEESC-105	TOT DOTTO	BEESC-104	BEHSMC-103		BERSC-102	BEBSC-201	Subject Code	and the second	aunios	に見ていたいないのかい
	Total	Industrial Training		Manufacturing Practices	Engineering Graphics	Sumic sieculical & Electronics Engineering	Basic Flantrical & Floatenetter	English for Communication		Engineering Chamister	Mathematics-II		Subject Name Record	The second se	日本 たいとう 「日本」のなどの「日本」」の「日本」の「日本」の「日本」
300	300				60	60	00	60	60	00	60		End Sem. Exam.	Мах	
150			•	0C	nc	30	30	200	30	00	20		Mid Tests	imum Marks	
50				10	: :	10	10		10	10	;	a second second	Assign- ments/Quiz	Theory Slot	A South Contraction of the International States of the Int
130		20	20	30	0C	20	30		30			PAIA	End Sem. Practical &	Maximum M	W. Cherden Stand
100	10	10		20	20		20	20	20			Quiz / Presentation	Practical Record /Assignment/	Marks (Practica Slot)	
112	10	40		150	150		150	061		100		and the second	Total Marks		
	•	•		2	2		3	ω	T	ω		A State	F	Perio	
	•		ŀ	1								100	ч	ds/ hour,	
	2	2		2	2		2	2				Printer and	7	week	
	1	1	4	4	з	+	-	4				· -	Credits		

atya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.) 8

6 581 90 avel

II SEMESTER	E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E E			
		BEBSC-201 Mathematics-II		
BEBSC-201	Mathematics-II	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- 1. To introduce the basic concepts required to understand, construct, solve and interpret differential equations.
- 2. To teach methods to solve differential equations of various types. 2.
- 3. 3. To give an ability to apply knowledge of mathematics on engineering problems

Unit - I Ordinary Differential Equations I

Differential Equations of First Order and First Degree (Leibnitz linear, Bernoulli's, Exact), Differential Equations of First Order and Higher Degree, Higher order differential equations with constants coefficients, Homogeneous Linear Differential equations, Simultaneous Differential Equations.

UNIT-II Ordinary differential Equations II

Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients, Method of variation of parameters, Power series solutions; Legendre polynomials, Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.

Unit III Partial Differential Equations

Formulation of Partial Differential equations, Linear and Non-Linear Partial Differential Equations, Homogeneous Linear Partial Differential Equations with Constants Coefficients.

Unit IV Functions of Complex Variable

Functions of Complex Variables: Analytic Functions, Harmonic Conjugate, Cauchy-Riemann Equations (without proof), Line Integral, theorem , Cauchy Integral formula (without proof), Singular Points, Poles & Residues, Residue Theorem, Application of Residues theorem for Evaluation of Real Integral

Unit V Vector Calculus

Differentiation of Vectors, Scalar and vector point function, Gradient, Geometrical meaning of gradient, Directional Derivative, Divergence and Curl, Line Integral, Surface Integral and Volume Integral, Gauss Divergence, Stokes and Green theorems.

Outcome:-

The students will be able to :

1. Classify differential equations according to certain features.

2. Solve first order linear equations and nonlinear equations of certain ypes and interpret /the Jutions

10 Hr

10 Hr

31

10 Hr

6 Hr

6 Hr

3. Understand the conditions for the existence and uniqueness of solutions for linear differential equations 4. Solve second and higher order linear differential equations with constant coefficients and construct all solutions from the linearly independent solutions

5. Find series solutions about ordinary and regular singular points for second order linear differential equations. 6. Solve initial value problems using the Laplace transform.

7. Solve systems of linear differential equations with methods from linear algebra

References : -

1. G.B. Thomas and R.L. Finney, Calculus and Analytic geometry, 9th Edition, Pearson, Reprint, 2002.

2. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

3. W. E. Boyce and R. C. Dip Rima, Elementary Differential Equations and Boundary Value Problems, 9th End., Wiley India, 2009.

4. S. L. Ross, Differential Equations, 3rd Ed., Wiley India, 1984.

5. E. A. Codington, An Introduction to Ordinary Differential Equations, Prentice Hall India, 1995.

6. E. L. Inca, Ordinary Differential Equations, Dover Publications, 1958.

7. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, 7th Ed., McGraw Hill, 2004.

8. N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2008.

9. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 36th Edition, 2010

Reğistrar Siri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



BEBSC- 202 Engineering Physics

BEBSC- 202	Engineering Physics	2L:1T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
------------	------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

- A comprehensive, high-quality education in the physical sciences
- A flexible curriculum with multiple concentrations that allows students to tailor their education according to their specific interests
- The opportunity to experience the excitement of scientific discovery through direct participation in faculty research
- An increased awareness of the physical processes in the surrounding world
- The essential knowledge and analytical, mathematical and computational tools with which to pursue post-graduate education in a variety of physics-related and other fields
- The foundation and practical skillsets for eventual success in any of a broad array of careers
- The motivation for a lifelong love of learning

Unit I Relativistic Mechanics:

Frame of reference, Inertial & non-inertial frames, Galilean transformations, Michelson-Morley experiment, Postulates of special theory of relativity, Lorentz transformations, Length contraction, Time dilation, Velocity addition theorem, Variation of mass with velocity, Einstein's mass energy relation, Relativistic relation between energy and momentum, Massless particle.

Unit II Solid state & Nuclear physics

Free electron theory of metals, Qualitative discussion of Kronig-penny model and origin of energy bands. Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors. V-I Characteristics of PN junction diode, Zener diode, Hall-effect.

Introduction to Nuclear Physics , Static properties of Nucleus, Nuclear liquid drop model, Nuclear Shell Model, Linear particle accelelerator, Cyclotron, Betatron, Bainbridge mass sprectrograph.

Unit III Quantum Mechanics:

Introduction to Quantum mechanics, Wave particle duality, Matter waves, Particle velocity, Phase velocity, Group velocity and their relation. Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle. Time-dependent and time-independent Schrodinger wave equation, Solution to stationary state Schrodinger wave equation for one-Dimensional particle in a box, Compton effect.

Unit IV Wave Optics:

Interference :Coherent sources, Interference of uniform and wedge shaped thin films, Newton's Rings and its applications. Fraunhoffer diffraction at single slit and at double slit, Absent spectra, Diffraction

Registrar Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schorp (MP)

10 Hr

6 Hr

6Hr

10 Hr

02

33

grating, Spectra with grating, Dispersive power of grating, Rayleigh's criterion of resolution. Resolving power of grating and Prism.

Unit V Fibre Optics & Lasers: Fibre Optics

10 Hr

Introduction to fibre optics, Acceptance angle, Numerical aperture, Normalized frequency, Classification of fibre, Attenuation and Dispersion in optical fibres.

Laser: Absorption of radiation, Spontaneous and stimulated emission of radiation, Einstein's coefficients, Population inversion, Various levels of Laser, Ruby Laser, He-Ne Laser, Laser applications.

Outcome:-

- an ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.
- an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.
- an ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs within realistic constraints.
- an ability to function on multidisciplinary teams.
- an ability to identify, formulate, and solve engineering problems.
- an understanding of professional and ethical responsibility.
- an ability to communicate effectively.
- the broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global, economic, environmental, and societal context.
- a recognition of the need for, and an ability to engage in life-long learning.
- a knowledge of contemporary issues.
- an ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

Reference Books: -

- 1. Concepts of Modern Physics AurthurBeiser (Mc-Graw Hill)
- 2. Introduction to Special Theory of Relativity- Robert Resnick (Wiley)
- 3. Optics Brijlal& Subramanian (S. Chand)
- 4. Engineering Physics: Theory and Practical- Katiyar and Pandey (Wiley India)
- 5. Applied Physics for Engineers- Neeraj Mehta (PHI Learning, New)
- 6. Engineering Physics-Malik HK and Singh AK (McGrawHill)

Redistrar Shi Satiya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



BEBSC- 202 Engineering Physics

BEBSC- 202	Engineering Physics	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week	_

List of Experiments: -

1. To determine the wavelength of sodium light by Newton's ring experiment.

2. To determine the wavelength of different spectral lines of mercury light using plane transmission grating.

3. To determine the energy band gap of a given semiconductor material.

4. To determine the plank's constant with help of photocell.

5 .Resolving Power of Telescope.

6 .V-I Charecteristics of P-N Junction diode.

7. Zener diode characteristics.

8. To determine the dispersive power of prism.

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology, & Medical Sciences Schore (M. P.)



Unit V Data base Management System

10 Hr

Introduction, File oriented approach and Database approach, Data Models, Architecture of Database System, Data independence, Data dictionary, DBA, Primary Key, Data definition language and Manipulation Languages. Cloud computing: definition, cloud infrastructure, cloud segments or service delivery models (IaaS, PaaS and SaaS), cloud deployment models/ types of cloud (public' private, community and hybrid clouds), Pros and Cons of cloud computing

Outcome:-

- An ability to identify, formulate, and solve complex engineering problems by applying principles of engineering, science, and mathematics
- an ability to apply engineering design to produce solutions that meet specified needs with consideration of public health, safety, and welfare, as well as global, cultural, social, environmental, and economic factors
- an ability to communicate effectively with a range of audiences
- an ability to recognize ethical and professional responsibilities in engineering situations and make informed judgments, which must consider the impact of engineering solutions in global, economic, environmental, and societal contexts

Reference books:

- 1. Introduction of computers: Peter Norton, TMH
- 2. Object oriented programming with c++ :E.Balaguruswamy,TMH
- 3. Object oriented programming in C++: Rajesh k.shukla ,Wiley India
- 4. Computer network: Andrew Tananbaum, PHI
- 5. Data base management system,Korth,TMH
- 6. Operating system-silberschatz and Galvin-Wiley India

SM Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M. a.)



BTEESC-203

Basic Computer Engineering

BTEESC-203	Basic Computer Engineering	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiment:-

- 1. Study of input and output devices of computer systems .
- 2. Write a program of addition, subtract, multiplication and division by using C.
- 3. Write a program to check weather a number is prime or not.
- 4. Study of various types of Operating System.
- 5. Study and practice of basic Linux commands-ls, cp, mv, rm, chmod kill, ps etc.
- 6. Design color coding of straight & crossover cable.
- 7. Installation of oracle 10g. Also create a employee table.

SM Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



BEESC-204 **Basic Mechanical Engineering**

BEESC-204 Basic Mechanical Engineering	2L:0T:0P	2 credits	2Hrs/Week
---	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

- To provide a comprehensive knowledge of basic mechanical systems. .
- Basic concepts from mechanical engineering sciences, .
- Basic concepts I.C Engine
- Modern engineering tools (machine-tools, laboratory instrumentation, Working principle of steam Engine), and related subjects to design mechanical engineering components

Unit I Materials

Classification of engineering material, Composition of Cast iron and Carbon steels, Iron Carbon diagram. Alloy steels their applications. Mechanical properties like strength, hardness, toughness ductility, brittleness, malleability etc. of materials, Tensile test- Stress-strain diagram of ductile and brittle materials.

Unit II Measurement

Unit III Fluids

Concept of measurements, errors in measurement, Temperature, Pressure, Velocity, Flow strain, Force and torque measurement, Vernier caliper, Micrometer, Dial gauge, Slip gauge, Sine-bar and Combination set. Production Engineering: Elementary theoretical aspects of production processes like casting, carpentry, welding etc Introduction to Lathe and Drilling machines and their various operations.

Fluid properties pressure, density and viscosity etc. Types of fluids , Newton's law of viscosity Pascal's law , Bernoulli's equation for incompressible fluids, Only working principle of Hydraulic machines, pumps, turbines, Reciprocating pumps.

Unit IV Thermodynamics

Thermodynamic system, properties, state, process, Zeroth, First and second law of thermodynamics, thermodynamic processes at constant pressure, volume, enthalpy & entropy.

Steam Engineering: Classification and working of boilers, mountings and accessories of boilers, Efficiency and performance analysis, natural and artificial draught, steam properties, use of steam tables.

Unit V Reciprocating Machines

Working principle of steam Engine, Campt, Otto, Diesel and Dual cycles P-V&T-S diagrams and its efficiency, working of Two strok & Four stroke Betrol & Diesel engines. Working SH Salve Sal University of Te & Medical Sciences Sehore principle of compressor.

6 Hr

10 Hr

6Hr

10Hr

10 Hr

Outcome:-

- After successful completion of this course students will able to
- To describe and use basic engineering concepts
- principles and components of mechanical equipment
- measuring & testing method of physical quantities
- Assessment of boiler component.

References : -

1- Kothandaraman & Rudramoorthy, Fluid Mechanics & Machinery, New Age . 2- Nakra & Chaudhary , Instrumentation and Measurements, TMH.

3- Nag P.K, Engineering Thermodynamics, TMH.

4- Ganesan, Internal Combustion Engines, TMH.

5- Agrawal C M, Basic Mechanical Engineering , Wiley Publication. 6- Achuthan M , ,

Engineering Thermodynamics ,PHI



BEESC-204 Basic Mechanical Engineering

BEESC-204	Basic Mechanical Engineering	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week
-----------	---------------------------------	----------	----------	-----------

List of Experiments:-

1- Study of Universal Testing machines.

2- Linear and Angular measurement using, Micrometer, Slip Gauges, Dial Gauge and

3- Study of Lathe Machine.

4- Study of Drilling Machines.

5- Verification of Bernoulli's Theorem.

- 6- Study of various types of Boilers.
- 7- Study of different IC Engines.

8- Study of different types of Boilers Mountings and accessories. Registrat of Technology States States Schore (MP)

BEESC-205 **Basic Civil Engineering & Mechanics**

BEESC-205 Basic (Mecha	Civil Engineering & nics	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

The goal of this Engineering Mechanics course is to expose students to problems in mechanics as applied to plausibly real-world scenarios. Problems of particular types are explored in detail in the hopes that students will gain an inductive understanding of the underlying principles at work; students should then be able to recognize problems of this sort in real-world situations and respond accordingly.

The civil engineering program will serve Connecticut and the nation by providing a quality engineering education that enables students to enter a profession that can improve the civil infrastructure, and economic welfare. Our civil engineering program will maintain a strong emphasis on undergraduate education with the goal that our program will be recognized for quality instruction in civil engineering analysis and design

Unit I Building Materials & Construction

Stones, bricks, cement, lime, timber-types, properties, test & uses, laboratory tests concrete and mortar Materials: Workability, Strength properties of Concrete, Nominal proportion of Concrete preparation of concrete, compaction, curing. Elements of Building Construction, Foundations conventional spread footings, RCC footings, brick masonry walls, plastering and pointing, floors, roofs, Doors, windows, lintels, staircases - types and their suitability

Unit II Surveying & Positioning

Introduction to surveying Instruments - levels, theodolites , plane tables and related devices. Electronic surveying instruments etc. Measurement of distances - conventional and EDM methods, measurement of directions by different methods, measurement of elevations by different methods. Reciprocal levelling.

Unit III Basics of Engineering Mechanics covering

Force Systems Basic concepts, Particle equilibrium in 2-D & 3-D; Rigid Body equilibrium; System of Forces, Coplanar Concurrent Forces ,Components in Space - Resultant- Moment of Forces and its Application; Couples and Resultant of Force System, Equilibrium of System of Forces, Free body diagrams, Equations of Equilibrium of Coplanar Systems and Spatial Systems; Static Indeterminacy

Unit IV Centroid and Centre of Gravity covering

Centroid of simple figures from first principle, centroid of composite sections; Centre of Gravity and its implications; Area moment of inertia Definition, Moment of inertia of plane sections from first principles, Theorems of moment of inertia, Moment of inertia of standard sections and composite sections; Mass moment inertia of circular plate, Cylinder, Cone, Sphere, Hook.





10 Hr

10 Hr

10 Hr

(10 Hrs):

Unit V Friction covering

(10 Hrs):

Types of friction, Limiting friction, Laws of Friction, Static and Dynamic Friction; Motion of Bodies, Basic Structural Analysis covering, Equilibrium in three dimensions; Method of Sections; Method of Joints; How to determine if a member is in tension or compression; Simple Trusses; Zero force members; Beams & types of beams; Frames

Outcome:-

- Demonstrate knowledge of various surveying methods.
- Conduct a chain survey.
- Conduct a compass survey.
- Conduct levelling survey and be able to do RL calculations.
- Demonstrate knowledge of properties of various building materials.
- Draw free body diagrams and determine the resultant of forces and/or moments.
- Determine the centroid and second moment of area of sections.
- Apply laws of mechanics to determine efficiency of simple machines with consideration of friction.
- Analyse statically determinate planar frames.

Reference Books:

- 1. S. Ramamrutam & R.Narayanan; Basic Civil Engineering, Dhanpat Rai Pub.
- 2. Prasad I.B., Applied Mechanics, Khanna Publication.
- 3. Punmia, B.C., Surveying, Standard book depot.
- 4. Shesha Prakash and Mogaveer; Elements of Civil Engg & Engg. Mechanics; PHI


BEESC-205

Basic Civil Engineering & Mechanics

DEECC 20F	Deals Chall Date in a			
DEESC-205	Basic Civil Engineering &	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Wook
	Mechanics		a creato	21113/ WEEK

List of Experiments:-

1. To perform traverse surveying with prismatic compass, check for local attraction and determine

corrected bearings and to balance the traverse by Bowditch's rule.

2. To perform leveling exercise by height of instrument of Rise and fall method.

3. To measure horizontal and vertical angles in the field by using Theodolite.

4. To determine (a) normal consistency (b) Initial and Final Setting time of a cement Sample.

5. To determine the workability of fresh concrete of given proportions by slump test or compaction factor test.

6. To determine the Compressive Strength of brick .

7. To determine particle size distribution and fineness modulus of course and fine Aggregate.

8. To verify the law of Triangle of forces and Lami's theorem.

9. To verify the law of parallelogram of forces.

10. To verify law of polygon of forces

11. To find the support reactions of a given truss and verify analytically.

12. To determine support reaction and shear force at a given section of a simply Supported beam and verify in analytically using parallel beam apparatus.

13. To determine the moment of inertia of fly wheel by falling weight method Registrat of recomptoying 5

BEHSMC-206

Language Lab and Seminar

DEMONTO DO C				
BEHSMC-206	Language Lab and Seminar	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

6.

This course intends to impart practical training in the use of English Language for Communicative purposes and aims to develop students' personality through language Laboratory.

Topics to be covered in the Language laboratory sessions:

1. Introducing oneself, family, social roles.

- 2. Public Speaking and oral skills with emphasis on conversational practice, extempore speech, JAM(Just a minute sessions), describing objects and situations, giving directions, debate, telephonic etiquette.
- 3. Reading Comprehension: Intensive reading skills, rapid reading, and reading aloud (Reading material to be selected by the teacher).
- 4. To write a book review. Standard text must be selected by the teacher.
- 5. Role plays: preparation and delivery topic to be selected by teacher/faculty.

Sri Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



BELC 207 Industrial Training

BELC 207 Indu	ustrial Training	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week
---------------	------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

- Industrial environment and work culture.

- Organizational structure and inter personal communication.
- Machines/ equipment/ instruments their working and specifications.
- Product development procedures and phases.
- Project planning, monitoring and control.

0

SH Safe Sal University of Technology B Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)





Sri Satya Sai University of Technology and Medical Sciences

(Established under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UGC 2(F) 1956)

Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax : 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Civil Engineering

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 04.06.2019

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Department of Civil Engineering at 2:30 PM. on 04.06.2019, Following members were present.

shed under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UCC 2(F

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member

FERINDER

- 3. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 0.304) parament (1vil Engineering
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7 Mr. Paker Hussein, Agett Prof. (Civil Proj. Aget Aget Depr.
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved.

Agenda Preparation of Scheme and syllabus for III and IV Sem.

Redistrar

Sit Satya Set University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M/P)

Discussion Scheme

Scheme and syllabus was put up before the member as per AICTE guidelines, It was discussed in detail by the members and modification were suggested. 19). Member

Scheel of

UR

Resolution of the Discussion: Prof. Civil Engineering). Many

It was resolved that scheme and syllabus as proposed with modification may be accepted

The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

SH Satya Set University of Technology

& Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.

ARCIN

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member
- 3. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member ND
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member Grapse
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member for
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member Babar

Swarm A soc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), - Chairman

Chairman

Just

Ng. 200F Bhoph D.-Externa

leinbei

nber

lember

ember

n

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P)

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering) Scheme of Examination

Credits ŝ 20 4 3 4 4 Periods/ hour/ week 4 10 1 i 2 N N 2 2 Academic Year 2019-20 H . N -13 3 3 2 2 3 Marks Total 100 100 150 150 150 750 50 50 Mid Tests ments/Qu Practical /Assignme Presentati Practical nt/Quiz/ Maximum Marks Record (Practical Slot) 130 -20 20 20 20 50 End Sem. & Viva 120 30 30 30 1 30 Assign-Maximum Marks Theory Slot iz 10 10 10 10 10 50 . 30 150 30 30 30 30 III Semester/II Year End Sem. Exam. 09 300 60 60 60 60 . CEA-304 Building Planning & Architecture Ancient Construction Techniques Subject Name Self study /GD Seminar **Construction Materials** Strength of Materials Mathematics -III TOTAL Surveying Subject Code CEA-303 **CEA-302 CEA-305** CEA-306 **BEA-301** CEA-307 S.No. 2 ŝ -4 S 9 2 K

w.e.f. july 2019

Redistra TORE (M. S S ting and and 3 School of

(9 M) and the second second (9 M) (10 M) (10 M) (10 M) 1S

REA. 201	Mathematics-III	31.0T.0D	2	
DEA- 201	- includies in	5L.01.0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
				- 156

BEA-301 Mathematics-III

Preamble:-

The course is aimed to develop the basic mathematical skills of engineering students that are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subjects . The topics introduced will serve on basic tools for specialized studies in many fields of engineering and technology.

UNIT-I

Numerical Methods - 1 Solution of polynomial and transcendental equations - Bisection method, Newton-Raphson method and Regula-Falsi method. Finite differences, Relation between operators, Interpolation using Newton's forward and backward difference formulae. Interpolation with unequal intervals: Newton's divided difference and Lagrange's formulae.

UNIT-II

Numerical Methods - 2 Numerical Differentiation, Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule and Simpson's 1/3rd and 3/8 rules. Solution of Simultaneous Linear Algebraic Equations by Gauss's Elimination, Gauss's Jordan, Crout's methods, Jacobi's, GaussSeidal, and Relaxation method.

UNIT-III

Numerical Methods - 3 Ordinary differential equations: Taylor's series, Euler and modified Euler's methods. RungeKutta method of fourth order for solving first and second order equations. Milne's and Adam's predicator-corrector methods. Partial differential equations: Finite difference solution two dimensional Laplace equation and Poission equation, Implicit and explicit methods for one dimensional heat equation (Bender-Schmidt and Crank- Nicholson methods), Finite difference explicit method for wave equation.

UNIT-IV

Transform Calculus: Laplace Transform, Properties of Laplace Transform, Laplace transform of periodic functions. Finding inverse Laplace transform by different methods, convolution theorem. Evaluation of integrals by Laplace transform, solving ODEs by Laplace Transform method, Fourier transforms.

UNIT-V

Concept of Probability: Probability Mass function, Probability Density Function, Discrete Distribution: Binomial, Poisson's, Continuous Distribution: Normal Distribution, Exponential Distribution.

> Reg acya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P

III SEMESTER

12hr

10hr

10hr

9hr

10hr

Outcome:-

On completion of this course, students are able

• to know how root finding techniques can be used to solve practical engineering problems.

to apply the concept of numerical analysis to find the relative strengths and weaknesses of each computation method and know which are most applicable for given problem

- to apply the analytical technique to express periodic function as a Fourier sine and cosine series.
- to apply partial differential techniques to solve the physical engineering problems.

• to implement integration technique to determine the extreme values of a functional.

Textbooks/References:

1. P. Kandasamy, K. Thilagavathy, K. Gunavathi, Numerical Methods, S. Chand & Company, 2nd Edition, Reprint 2012.

2. S.S. Sastry, Introductory methods of numerical analysis, PHI, 4th Edition, 2005.

3. Erwin kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.

4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2010.

 N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2010.
 Voorantian T. Farrier and Mathematics and Content of Conte

6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2008.

7. P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, Introduction to Probability Theory, Universal Book Stall, 2003 (Reprint).

8. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 6th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2002.

9. W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, 3rd Ed., Wiley, 1968. Statistics

Red

Set Satlya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



		CEA- 302 Construction Mat	erials		
BEA- 302	Construction Materials	3L:1T:0P	4 credits	4Hrs/Week	

Preamble:-

• To introduce students to various materials commonly used in civil engineering construction and their properties

UNIT-I

Stones, Brick, Mortar and Concrete: Stones :Occurrence, Classification of Rocks, varieties, Characteristics and their testing, uses, quarrying and dressing of stones, Deterioration of Stones, Retardation of Decay of Stones, Preservation of Stones, Artificial Stones. Brick : Manufacturing, characteristics, Classification and uses, Improved brick from inferior soils, Hand molding brick table, Clay-fly ash brick table Concrete : Ingredients, Grades of Concrete ,Concrete Production ,Special Concrete

UNIT-II

Timber ,Glass , Steel and Aluminium : Timber: Important timbers, their engineering properties and uses, defects in timber, seasoning and treatment, need for wood substitutes,

,Plywood, Particle Board ,Fibre Board, Applications of wood and wood products , Plaster Boards, Adhesives, types of Gypsum Board and their uses Glass: What is glass , Nature of Glass, Structure of Glass, Macro Molecular Structure, Main Oxides in Glass, Thermal and Optical Properties ,Effect of Coating, Steel : Physical Properties of Structural Steel, Grades of Steel Aluminium : Properties ,Forms ,Uses, Advantages

UNIT-III

Flooring , Roofing , Plumbing and Sanitary Material: Flooring and Roofing tiles , Types of Flooring -Marble, Kota stone , wood etc. Type of Roofing , P.V.C. materials, CI , GI, Asbestos pipe , Stone ware pipes

UNIT-IV

Paints, Enamels and Varnishes: Composition of oil paint, characteristic of an ideal paint, preparation of paint, covering power of paints, Painting: Plastered surfaces, painting wood surfaces, painting metal Surfaces. Defects, Effect of weather, enamels, distemper, water wash and colour wash, Varnish, French Polish, Wax Polish

UNIT-V

tra Red Sat Satiya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



10hr

6hr

7hr

10hr

Miscellaneous Construction Materials: Bitumen, Tar and Asphalt their characteristics and uses ,Ultra Poly Vinyl chloride Pipes, Thermal and sound insulating materials, and water proofing materials.

Outcome:-

On completion of this course the students will be able to

- Compare the properties of most common and advanced building materials.
- understand the typical and potential applications of lime, cement and aggregates
- know the production of concrete and also the method of placing and making of concrete elements.
- understand the applications of timbers and other materials
- Understand the importance of modern material for construction.

References Books:

1. Donald R Askeland, Pradeep P Fulay, Wendelin J Wright, The science and Engineering of Materials, Cengage Learning.

2. S K Duggal, Building Materials, New Age International.

3. P C Vaghese, Building Materials, PHI Learning.

4. S.C. Rangwala, Engineering Materials, Charotar.

5. M S Shetty, Concrete Technology, S. Chand Technical.

A M Neville, J J Brooks, Concrete Technology, Prentice Hall.

Re strar

Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sehore (M.P.)



	Surveying		
BEA- 303 Surveying	2L:0T:0P	2 credits	2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- To introduce the rudiments of plane surveying and geodetic principles to Civil Engineers.
- To learn the various methods of plane and geodetic surveying to solve the real world Civil Engineering problems.
- To introduce the concepts of Control Surveying
- To introduce the basics of Astronomical Surveying

UNIT-I

Surveying &Levelling : Basic Definitions of Surveying, Principles , Classification of surveying ,Methods of Linear Measurement Ranging , Accessories for linear measurement ,Chain Surveying , Compass Surveying , Plane Table Surveying ,Correction and Errors Definition of Levelling, types of levelling operations, Principles, Problems, Computation of Area and Volumes

UNIT-II

Theodolite Traversing: Types, Temporary Adjustment ,latitude & Departure ,plotting & Adjustment, Omitted Measurements EDM, Trigonometric Levelling

UNIT-III

Tacheometry: Tachometric systems and principles, stadia system, uses of analytic lens, tangential system, subtense system, instrument constant, field work reduction, direct-reading tacheometer, use of tacheometry for traversing and contouring.

UNIT-IV

Curves: Classification and use; elements of circular curves, calculations, setting out curves by offsets and by theodolites, compound curves, reverse curves, transition curves, vertical curves, setting out.

UNIT-V

Hydrographic Survey: Soundings, methods of observations, computations and plotting. Principles of photographic surveying: aerial photography, tilt and height distortions, Setting out works.

Outcome:-

At the end of the course the student will be able to understand

- The use of various surveying instruments and mapping
- Measuring Horizontal angle and vertical angle using different instruments

Reg Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



10hr

9hr

10hr

10hr

8hr

Methods of Leveling and setting Levels with different instruments

 Concepts of astronomical surveying and methods to determine time, longitude, latitude and azimuth

Concept and principle of modern surveying.

References Books:-

1. B.C Punmia , Surveying Vol-II & III , Laxmi Publication.

2. S.K. Duggal, Surveying Vol. II McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd.

3. Saikia MD, Das BM, Das MM, Surveying, McGraw hill

4. T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarini Surveying and Leveling-Part-I & II , Pune VidyarthiGrihaPrakashan, Pune.

5. Gopi A, Satikumar R- Advance surveying, Pearson 6. Remote Sensing and image interpretation by Lillesand T.M. and Kiefer R.W.

- 7. R.Agor, Advance Surveying ,Khanna Publisher
- 8. Chandra AM, Higher Surveying, New Age International, new Delhi

9. Bhavikatti SS, Surveying and Levelling Vol. II, I.K International

10. Venkatramaiah, Surveying, University Press, Mumbai

11. BhattaBasudeb, , Remote Sensing and GIS, Oxford, New Delhi.

12. Subramanaian, Surveying &levelling, Oxford, New Delhi.

13. Joseph George Fundamentals of Remote Sensing

Registrar

Srt Satya Sat University of Technologi & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEA-304 Building Planning & Architecture

	Duilding Digit			
BEA- 304	Architecture	2L:1T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- To understand the concept of building planning and architecture.
- To understand the various building codes to be followed while planning a building.
- To have the knowledge of various building components.

UNIT-I

Drawing of Building Elements- Drawing of various elements of buildings like various types of footing, open foundation, raft, grillage, pile and well foundation, Drawing of frames of doors, window, various types of door, window and ventilator, lintels and arches, stairs and staircase, trusses, flooring, roofs etc.

UNIT-II

Building Planning- Classification of buildings, Provisions of National Building Codes and Rules, Building bye-laws, open area, Setbacks, FAR terminology, Design and drawing of Building, Design concepts and philosophies, Preparing sketch plans and working drawings of various types of buildings like residential building, institutional buildings and commercial buildings, site plans, presentation techniques, pictorial drawings, perspective and rendering, model making, introduction to computer aided design and drafting, Applying of principle of architectural composition (i.e. unity, contrast, etc.), Principles of planning, orientation in detailed drawings.

UNIT-III

Building Services- Introduction of Building Services like water supply, sewerage and drainagesystems, sanitary fittings and fixtures, plumbing systems, principles of internal & externaldrainage systems, principles of electrification of buildings, intelligent buildings, elevators &escalators their standards and uses, air-conditioning systems, fire-fighting systems, buildingsafety and security systems, ventilation and lightening and staircases, fire safety, thermal insulation, acoustics of buildings.

UNIT-IV

13hr Principles of architectural design- Definition of architecture, factors influencing architectural development, characteristics features of style, historic examples, creative principles. Principles of architectural composition- Unity, balance, proportion, scale, rhythm, harmony, Accentuation and contrast. Organising principles in architecture- Symmetry, hierarchy, axis, linear, concentric, radial, and asymmetric grouping, primary and secondary masses, Role of colour, texture, shapes/ forms in architecture. Architectural space and mass, visual and emotional effects of geometric

itya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



13hr

10hr

12hr

forms, space activity and tolerance space. Forms related to materials and structural systems. Elements of architecture: Functions - Pragmatic utility, circulatory function, symbolic function, Physiological function. Structure – Physical structure, Perceptual structure. Space in architecture Positive and negative space. Aesthetics: Visual perception. Protective: Protection from climate and other elements, architecture a part of the environment. Comfort factors.

UNIT-V

12hr

Perspective Drawing and Town Planning- Elements of perspective drawing involving simple problems, one point and two point perspectives, energy efficient buildings. Concepts of master plan, structure plan, detailed town planning scheme and action plan, estimating future needs planning standards for different land use, allocation for commerce, industries, public amenities, open areas etc., planning standards for density distributions, density zones, planning standards for traffic network, standard of roads and paths, provision for urban growth, growth models, plan implementation, town planning legislation and municipal acts, panning of control development schemes, urban financing, land acquisition, slum clearance schemes, pollution control aspects

Outcome:-

• Understanding of building planning, orientation, drawing and architectural aspects.

Representation of a building on Paper.

References Books:

- 1. Shah, Kale & Patki; Building Design and Drawing; TMH
- 2. Malik & Meo; Building Design and Drawing
- 3. W B Mckay, OrientBlackswan Building Construction Vol 1 -4, Pearson
- 4. Gurucharan Singh and Jagdish Singh, Building Planning, Designing and Scheduling, Standard Publishers Distributors.
- 5. Layal JS, Dongre A, Building Design and Drawing, SatyaPrakashan
- 6. Ghose D.N., Civil Engineering Design and Drawing, CBS publisher
- 7. Das B M, Principles of Foundation Engineering, Cengage Learning.
- 8. Agrawal S. C., Architecture and Town Planning, DhanpatRai& Co.
- 9. S.C. Rangwala, Town Planning, Charotar Publishing House.
- 10. Lewis Keeble, Principles and Practice of Town and Country Planning.

11. Rame Gouda, Principles & Practices of Town Planning, University of Mysore, ManasaGangotri.

> Registrar Sin Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEA- 304	
Building Planning & Architecture	

	Devil de plant de la companya de la comp	r		
BEA- 304	Building Planning & Architecture	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiments:-

1. Sketches of various building components.

2. Drawing of various building components containing doors, windows ventilators, lintels and arches stairs foundations etc.

3. Drawings for services and interiors of buildings.

4. Drawings containing detailed planning of one/two bed room residential building (common to all student)

5. Drawing of residential and institutional building (Each student performs a different drawing).

6. Use of Auto CAD for preparation of drawings.

Registrar Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-305	
Strength of Materials	

DEA DOF	Strongth of Matanial	01 07 17		
BEA- 305	sciengen of Materials	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- To learn the fundamental concepts of Stress, Strain and deformation of solids.
- To know the mechanism of load transfer in beams, the induced stress resultants and deformations.
- To understand the effect of torsion on shafts and springs.
- To analyze plane and space trusses

UNIT-I

Simple Stress and Strains: Concept of Elastic body stress and Strain, Hooke's law, Various types of stress and strains, Elastic constants, Stresses in compound bars, composite and tapering bars, Temperature stresses. Complex Stress and Strains- Two dimensional and three dimensional stress system. Normal and tangential stresses, Principal Planes, Principal Stresses and Strains, Mohr's circle of stresses.

UNIT-II

10hr Bending and Shearing Stresses: Theory of simple bending, Concept of pure bending and bending stress, Equation of bending, Neutral axis, Section-Modulus, Differential equation of the elastic curve, Determination of bending stresses in simply supported, Cantilever and Overhanging beams subjected to point load and uniformly distributed loading, Bending stress distribution across a section of beam, Shearing Stress and shear stress distribution across a section in Beams.

UNIT-III

Determination of Slope and Deflection of beams by Double Integration Method, Macaulay's Method, Area Moment Method, Conjugate Beam Method, and Strain Energy Method, Castiglione's Method, and Unit Load Method.

UNIT-IV

Columns and Struts: Theory of columns, Slenderness ratio, Direct and bending stresses in short columns, Kern of a section. Buckling and stability, Euler's buckling/crippling load for columns with different end conditions, Rankin's formula, Eccentric loads and the Secant formula Imperfections in columns. Thin Pressure Vessels: cylinders and spheres. Stress due to internal pressure, Change in diameter and volume. Theories of failure.

UNIT-V

12hr Torsion of Shafts: Concept of pure torsion, Torsion equation, Determination of shear stress and angle of twist of shafts of circular section, Torsion of solid and hollow circular shafts, Analyses of problems based on combined Bending and Torsion. Unsymmetrical Bending: Principal moment of

> Re Sat Satiya Sat University of Technology 8. Medical Sciences Schore (M.F.

10hr

9hr

9hr

Inertia, Product of Inertia, bending of a beam in a plane which is not a plane of, symmetry. Shear centre; Curved beams: Pure bending of curved beams of rectangular, circular and trapezoidal sections, Stress distribution and position of neutral axis.

Outcome:-

Students will be able to

Understand the concepts of stress and strain, principal stresses and principal planes.

• Determine Shear force and bending moment in beams and understand concept of theory of simple bending.

• Calculate the deflection of beams by different methods and selection of method for determining slope or deflection.

Apply basic equation of torsion in design of circular shafts and helical springs, .

Analyze the pin jointed plane and space trusses

Reference Books:-

1. Punmia B.C., Mechanics of Materials, ,Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.

- 2. S.S Bhavikaati, Strength of Materials, Vikas Publisher, new Delhi
- 3. Rajput R. K., Strength of Materials, S. Chand.
- 4. S. Ramamrutham, R. Narayanan, Strength of Materials, DhanpatRai Publications.

5. R. Subramaniam, Strength of Materials, Oxford University Press.

6. Sadhu Singh , Strength of Material , Khanna Publishers

7. Mubeen A , Mechanics of solids , Pearsons.

8. D.S PrakashRao, Strength of Material , University Press , Hyderabad

- 9. Debrath Nag, Strength of Material , Wiley
- 10. Jindal , Strength of Material , Pearsons.

11. Bansal R.K, Strength of Materials, Laxmi Publisher, New Delhi.

12. Nash, W.A., Strength of Materials, Mcgraw hills, New Delhi.

13. Chandramouli, Strength of Materials, PHI learning

14. Dongre A.P., Strength of Materials, Scitech, Chennai

15. Negi L. S ,Strength of Materials, McGraw Hill Professional.

16. Raj Puroshattam, Strength of Material , Pearsons

17. J.M. Gere, J. G. Barry Mechanics of Material, Cengage Learning

Sat Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-305 Strength of Materials

-	Strongth of	01 07 05	1	
BEA- 305	Materials	OL:OT:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

List of Practicals :-

()

1. Study of Universal testing machine

2. To determine the compressive and tensile strength of materials.

3. To determine the Brinell hardness of materials.

4. To determine the Rockwell hardness of materials

5. To determine the toughness of the materials.

6. To determine the stiffness of the spring.

7. To determine the deflection of beam by the use of deflection-beam apparatus.

Registrar SH Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA- 306

Study of Historical & Ancient Civil Engineering Practices

DEL COL STUDIE OF HEAL I LO	
BEA- 306 Study of Historical & Ancient 0L:0T:2P 1cre Civil Engineering Practices	lits 2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

To understand study the various aspects of civil engineering practices in ancient and historical structures.

Course Contents – 1. General Study of ancient monuments e.g. Forts, Bridges, Buildings and various other civil engineering related structures.

2. Environmental practices adopted in construction of historical structure during ancient/medieval period.

3. Construction techniques and materials used in historical structures.

4. Various planning aspects adopted in historical structures.

5. Visit of various historical structures and museums to understand history of civil engineering practices.

List of Practicals :-

1. Detailed study report on various aspects e.g. environmental practices, constructions techniques and materials, planning etc. of any one important ancient structure along with relevant sketches/drawings etc. and its presentation before departmental committee.

Registrar

Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P)



Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engine

		IV Semester	r/ II Yea	ur stand	States a	Carlot Co		0	19-1-1			
		(c) A. A. A. P. Manaparo, eds. 1. Annual ALLANDERS AND ADDRESS (2019) 11 (2019) 11 (2019) 12	Maximu	n Marks T	heary Slat	Maximu	m Marks	4	Acauell	nc year	- 2019-2	0
						(Practi	al Slot)		Pe	riods/ hour/	week	
S.No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	End Sem. Exam.	Mid Tests	Assign- ments/Qui z	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Practical Record /Assignme nt/ Quiz / Presentati	Total Marks	ר	F	· •	Credits
1	BEA-401	Energy, Ecology, Environment and					6					
		Society	60	30	10	,		100	. "			
2	CEA-402	Construction Technology	60	20	01				>			3
		3	8	nc	10	30	20	150	б		2	4
6	CEA-403	Structural Analysis-I	60	30	10	30	00				1	F
4	CEA 404	E			2	nn n	70	001	e		2	4
-	CEA-404	I ransportation Engineering-I	09	30	10	30	00	150				
5	CEA-405	Engineering Geology & Remote	3			2	77	ncī	7	1	2	4
		Sensing	00	30	10	30	20	150	2	-	, (-
9	CEA-406	Software lab	,			30	ę				4	4
2	CE 4 107		-	-		00	70	00	'	i	2	1
-	CEA-40/	Industrial Training-I	10 be cor	npleted d	luring four	rth semeste	er semeste	r break. I	ts evaluat	tion/credit	to he add	ad in 60h
		TOTAL					seme	ster				
	SMTUSSS		300	150	50	150	100	750	13	7	10	20
		8 80 8 Mi							1		w.e.f.	july 2019

d

Registrar New Set University of Technolon Vedical Sciences Schore

IV SEMESTER

BEA-401 Energy, Ecology, Environment and Society

DE4 404	Fnormy Feelogy Fund			
BEA- 401	and Society	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- To study the nature and facts about environment.
- To finding and implementing scientific, technological, economic and political solutions to environmental problems.
- To study the interrelationship between living organism and environment.
- To appreciate the importance of environment by assessing its impact on the human world; envision the surrounding environment, its functions and its value.

UNIT-1

Sources of Energy : Renewable & Non Renewable, Fossil fuel, Biomass Geothermal, Hydrogen, Solar, Wind, hydro, nuclear sources.

UNIT-2

Segments of Environment: Atmosphere, hydrosphere, Lithosphere, biosphere. Cycles in Ecosystem - Water, Carbon, Nitrogen. Biodiversity: Threats and conservation

UNIT-3

10 Hr Air Pollution: Air pollutants, classification, (Primary & secondary Pollutants) Adverse effects of pollutants. Causes of Air pollution chemical, photochemical, Green house effect, ozone layer depletion, acid Rain. Sound Pollution: Causes, controlling measures, measurement of sound pollution (deciblage), Industrial and non - industrial.

UNIT-4

8Hr Water Pollution- Water Pollution: Pollutants in water, adverse effects. Treatment of Domestic & Industrial water effluent. Soil Pollution - Soil Profile, Pollutants in soil, their adverse effects, controlling measures.

UNIT-5

Society, Ethics & Human values- Impact of waste on society. Solid waste management Nuclear, Thermal, Plastic, medical, Agriculture, domestic and e-waste). Ethics and moral values, ethical situations, objectives of ethics and its study . Preliminary studies regarding Environmental Protection Acts, introduction to value education, self exploration, sanyam & swasthya.

Redistrar tya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (N

203

9Hr

7 Hr

12Hr

Outcome:-

• Environmental Pollution or problems cannot be solved by mere laws. Public participation is an important aspect which serves the environmental Protection. One will obtain knowledge on the following after completing the course.

Public awareness of environmental is at infant stage.

References Books:-

1. Harris, CE, Prichard MS, Rabin's MJ, "Engineering Ethics"; Cengage Pub.

2. Rana SVS ; "Essentials of Ecology and Environment"; PHI Pub.

3. Raynold, GW "Ethics in information Technology"; Cengage.

4. Svakumar; Energy Environment & Ethics in society; TMH

5. AK De "Environmental Chemistry"; New Age Int. Publ.

6. BK Sharma, "Environmental Chemistry" ; Goel Publ. House.

7. Bala Krishnamoorthy; "Environmental management"; PHI

8. Gerard Kiely, "Environmental Engineering" ; TMH

9. Miller GT JR; living in the Environment Thomson/cengage

10. Cunninghan WP and MA; principles of Environment Sc; TMH

11. Gandhiji M.K.- My experiments with truth

Registrar Sat Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



		CEA- 402 Construction Tech	nology	
BEA- 402	Construction Technology	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

• To introduce students to various materials commonly used in civil engineering construction and their properties.

UNIT-I

10Hr

Design features and construction of Foundations Introduction and essential requirements of foundations, footing types and depth of footings, contact pressure below footings such as strip footings, isolated footings, eccentrically loaded footings, Grillage foundations, , design features and construction detail of combined footing, strap footing, problem of frost heave, its causes and prevention, effect of ground water on footings. Purpose of pile foundation, classification based on different criterion and types, advantages and disadvantages, selection of pile type, pile action, behaviour of pile and pile group under load, definition of load failure.

UNIT-II

7Hr Formwork and Temporary Structures Design and construction features of different types of temporary structures, stationary and slip form work techniques, special features of in-sit construction, stripping and removal of formworks, formworks for special structures, e. g. shells bridges towers etc.

UNIT-III

12Hr Masonry and walls Brick masonry, Bonds, Jointing, Stone masonry, casting and laying, masonry construction, brick cavity walls, code provisions regarding load bearing and nonload bearing walls, common defect in construction and their effect on strength and performance of walls, Design of brick masonry, precast stone masonry, hollow concrete block and hollow block masonry walls, plastering and pointing, white and colour washing, distempering, dampness and its protection. Doors windows and ventilators: types based on materials etc. size location fittings, construction sunshades, Sills and jambs, RCC doors/windows frames, Stair types, rules of proportionality, etc., Repair Techniques for masonry, walls, doors and windows.

UNIT-IV

12Hr Construction of Floors Ground floor-introduction, Components of a floor, Materials for construction, Selection of flooring material, Construction of Various types of floorings such as Mud, Brick, Cement,

> trar Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



Terrazzo, Mosaic, Tiled, Marble, Rubber, Glass and plastic floorings etc., Upper floor- Introduction, construction of Slab floors, Jack arch floors, RCC floors, Ribbed or Hollow tiled flooring, Filler Joist floors, Pre-cast concrete floors, Timber floors etc. Repair Techniques for floors. Construction of Roofs Introduction and types of roofs, Construction of Pitched roofs, single roofs, double or purlin roofs, trussed roofs, steel roof trusses etc. roof coverings for pitched roofs and flat terraced roof etc. Repair Techniques for roofs.

UNIT-V

7Hr

Construction of Earthquake Resistant Building Planning of earthquake resistant building, Construction of walls - provision of corner reinforcement, construction of beams and columns, Base isolation.

Outcome:-

On completion of this course the students will be able to

- compare the properties of most common and advanced building materials.
- understand the typical and potential applications of these materials
- understand the relationship between material properties and structural form
- understand the importance of experimental verification of material properties

Reference Books :-

- 1. Mohan Rai & M. P. Jai Singh, Advances in Building materials and Constructions.
- 2. S. P. Arora and S. P. Bindra, A text Book of Building Construction-Dhanpat Rai and Sons, New Delhi.
- 3. S. K. Sarkar and Saraswati, Construction Technology- Oxford University Press, New Delhi.
- 4. Sushil Kumar, Building Construction.
- 5. B. C. Punmia, Building Construction.
- 6. Metchell, Building Construction.
- 7. Chudley R., Construction Technology.
- 8. Dr. K.R. Arora Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg Std. Publishers Delhi
- 9. B.C. Punmia, Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. Laxmi Publications Delhi

Red Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.a.



CEA- 402 Construction Technology

BEA-	Construction	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week
402	Technology			2111S/ WEEK

List of Experiments : -

- 1. Tests on Bricks
- 2. Tests on Aggregates (fine and Coarse)
- 3. Tests on Cements and concrete
- 4. Tests on tiles

C

Registrar SH Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



	St	CEA- 403 ructural Analys	is-I	
BEA- 403	Structural Analysis- I	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To introduce the students to the basic theory and concepts of classical methods of structural analysis and to analyses the arches and suspension bridges

UNIT-I

Virtual work and Energy Principles: Principles of Virtual work applied to deformable bodies, Strain energy and complementary energy, Energy theorems, Maxwell's Reciprocal theorem, Analysis of Pin-Jointed frames for static loads.

UNIT-II

11Hr

Indeterminate Structures-I: Static and Kinematics indeterminacy, Analysis of Fixed and Continuous beams by theorem of three moments, Effect of sinking and rotation of supports, Moment distribution method (without sway)

UNIT-III

10 Hr Indeterminate Structures - II: Analysis of beams and frames by slope Deflection method, Column Analogy method.

UNIT-IV

Arches and Suspension Cables: Three hinged arches of different shapes, Eddy's Theorem, Suspension cable, stiffening girders, Two Hinged and Fixed Arches - Rib shortening and Temperature

UNIT-V

Hr

Rolling loads and Influence Lines: Maximum SF and BM curves for various types of Rolling Loads, focal length, EUDL, Influence Lines for Determinate Structures- Beams, Three Hinged Arches.

Outcome:-

Students will be able to

- Analyze the pin-jointed plane and space frames
- •Analyze the continuous beams and rigid frames by slope defection method.

•Understand the concept of moment distribution and analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames





12 Hr

8

with and without sway.

•Draw influence lines for statically determinate structures and calculate critical stress resultants.

Analyze three hinged, two hinged and fixed arches

References:

1. Rammamurtham, Theory of Structures, Dhanpat Rai .

2. Bhavikatti S.S. Analysis of Structures (I&II) Vikas Publication

3. B C Punmia, Theory of Structures, Firewall Media.

4. A Kassimali, Structural Analysis, Cengage Learning.

5. A Ghali, A Neville, T G Brown, Structural Analysis: CRC Press.

6. Hibbler, Structure Analysis -1, Pearson Education India

7. C S Reddy, Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company.

8. Pandit and Gupta, Theory of Structures – I, McGraw Hills

9. West HH, Fundamental of Structural Analysis, Wiley India

10. Das MM, Structural Analysis, PHI

11. Thandavamurthy TS, Structural Analysis, Oxford

12. Muthuku, Azmi I, Basic Structural Analysis, IK International Publisher



Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sin

CEA- 403	
Structural Analysis-I	

DEA 400	Structural Analysis I	OL OT OD		
DEA- 403	Structural Analysis-1	0L:01:2P	lcredits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiments : -

1. To verify Maxwell- Bett's Law.

2. To determine the flexural rigidity of the beam verify it theoretically

3. To determine the deflection of a pin jointed truss and to verify the results theoretically and graphically

4. To verify strain in an externally loaded beam with the help of a strain gauge indicator and to verify theoretically.

5 .To study behaviour of different types of columns and find Euler's buckling load for each case.

6. To study two hinged arch for the horizontal displacement of the roller end for a given system of loading and to compare the same with those obtained analytically

7. To study the behaviour of a portal frame under different end conditions.

8. To find the value of flexural rigidity (EI) for a given beam and compare it with theoretical value. 9. To determine the deflection of a pin connected truss analytically & graphically and verify the same experimentally.

10. To verify the Muller Breslau theorem by using Begg's deformator set.



Rec

Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore

	Tran	CEA- 404 sportation Enginee	ring –I	
BEA- 404	Transportation Engineering –I	2L:1T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

To give an overview of Traffic engineering, traffic regulation, management and traffic safety with integrated approach in traffic planning as well.

UNIT-I

14 Hr

Introduction, Tractive resistances & Permanent way : Principles of Transportation, transportation by Roads, railways, Airways, Waterways, their importance and limitations. Route Surveys and alignment, railway track, development and gauges. Hauling capacity and tractive effort. 1. Rails: types, welding of rails, wear and tear of rails, rail creep. 2. Sleepers: types and comparison, requirement of a good sleeper, sleeper density. 3. Rail fastenings: types, Fish plates, fish bolts, spikes, bearing plates, chain keys, check and guard rails. 4. Ballast: Requirement of good ballast, various materials used as ballast, quantity of ballast. Different methods of plate laying, material trains, and calculation of materials required, relaying of track

UNIT-II

10Hr

Geometric Design ; Station & Yards; Points and Crossings & Signaling and interlocking : Formation, cross sections, Super elevation, Equilibrium, Cant and cant deficiency, various curves, speed on curves. Types locations, general equipments, layouts, marshalling yards. Definition, layout details, design of simple turnouts. Types of signals in stations and yards, principles of signaling and interlocking.

UNIT-III

Bridge Site Investigation and Planning ; Loading Standards & Component parts: Selection of site, alignment, collection of bridge design data : essential surveys, hydraulic design, scour depth of bridge foundation, Economical span, clearance, afflux, type of road & railway bridges : Design loads and forces, Impact factor, Indian loading standards for Railways Bridges and Highway Bridges. Bridge super structure and sub-structures, abutments, piers,

wing walls, return walls, approaches, floors & flooring system, choice of super structure.

UNIT-IV

Bridge Foundations, Construction, Testing and Strengthening of Bridges: Different types of foundation: piles and wells, sinking of wells, coffer-dams. Choice of bridges and choice of materials, details of construction underwater and above water, sheet piles coffer dams, Erection of bridges, girders, equipments and plants, inspection and data collection, strengthening of bridges, Bridge failure.

> Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M -)



8Hr

8Hr

UNIT-V

7Hr

Tunnels: 1. Selection of route, Engineering surveys, alignment, shape and size of tunnel, bridge action, pressure relief phenomenon, Tunnel approaches, Shafts, pilot shafts. 2. Construction of tunnels in soft soil, hard soil and rock. Different types of lining, methods of lining. Mucking operation, Drainage and ventilation. Examples of existing important tunnels in India and abroad.

Outcome:-

On completing this course, the Students will be able to

- Analyse traffic problems and plan for traffic systems various uses
- Design Channels, Intersections, signals and parking arrangements
- Develop Traffic management Systems

References Books :-

1.Chakraborty and Das; Principles of transportation engineering; PHI
2.Rangwala SC; Railway Engineering; Charotar Publication House, Anand
3.Rangwala SC; Bridge Engineering; Charotar Publication House, Anand
4.Ponnuswamy; Bridge Engineering; TMH
5.Railway Engineering by Arora & Saxena - Dhanpat Rai & Sons
6.Railway Track by K.F. Antia 7.Principles and Practice of Bridge Engineering S.P. Bindra - Dhanpat Rai & Sons 8.Bridge Engineering - J.S. Alagia - Charotar Publication House, Anand
9.Railway, Bridges & Tunnels by Dr. S.C. Saxena
10.Harbour, Docks & Tunnel Engineering - R. Srinivasan
11.Essentials of Bridge Engg. By I.J. Victor; Relevant IS & IRS codes.

A Satya Sat University of Technol & Medical Sciences Sehore



CEA- 404
Transportation Engineering -I

DEA 404	Transportation	OL OT OD	and the second second	
BEA- 404	Engineering –I	0L:01:2P	lcredits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiments : -

1. Collection of different types of photographs showing a. Various bridge types b. Rail tracks c. Tunnels

2. Hydraulic design of bridges.

3. Various modern large span bridges: Pre stressed bridges and launching process.

4. Visit of Railway bridges for rehabilitation.

5. Visit of Railway Over Bridges and Under Bridges.

Registrar Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEA- 405 Engineering Geology & Remote Sensing

DEA 40F	Engineering Coolers 0	AT 400 000		
BEA- 405	Remote Sensing	2L:1T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

At the end of this course the students will be able to understand the importance of geological knowledge such as earth, earthquake, volcanism and to apply this knowledge in projects such as dams, tunnels, bridges, roads, airport and harbor as well as to choose types of foundations.

UNIT-I

Introduction and physical geology: branches application and scope of geology, age and parts of the earth, weathering or rocks, geological action of river, ground water, sea and oceans, Concept and causes of earthquakes and volcanoes.

UNIT-II

10Hr

Mineralogy and crystallography: fundamentals of mineralogy, physical properties, study of common rock forming minerals and ore minerals, importance to civil engineering, and element of crystals and introduction to crystal systems.

UNIT-III

Petrology: rock cycle, composition, classification and structures of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks of civil engineering importance, study of common rock types, brief geological history of India.

UNIT-IV

Structural geology: dip, strike, outcrops, classification and detailed studies of geological structures i.e. Folds, Faults, Joints, Unconformity and their importance in civil engineering.

UNIT-V

12Hr

Applied geology and remote sensing, engineering properties of rocks, selection of sites for Dam, Tunnel, Reservoirs and Canals, uses of remote sensing technique. Types, components and elements of remote sensing, EMS and MSS, Visual interpretation technique, application of GIS in civil engineering and resource mapping (site selection, water resources, rocks and soil)

Outcome:-

The students completing this course

• Will be able to understand the importance of geological knowledge such as e

Registrar Sur Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



earthquake, volcanism and the action of various geological agencies.

• Will realize the importance of this knowledge in projects such as dams, tunnels, bridges, roads, airport and harbor

Can choose the types of foundations and other related aspects

Reference Books :-

C

- 1. Prabin Singh -"Engineering and General Geology"
- 2. P. K. Mukherjee -"A test Book of Geology"
- 3. S. K. Garg -- "A text Book of Physical and Engineering Geology"

Re trar

Srt Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA- 405

Engineering Geology & Remote Sensing

BEA- 405	Engineering Coology 9	01 07 05		
	Remote Sensing	0L:01:2P	Icredits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiment's (Expandable)

1. Identification of simple rock forming minerals and important ores.

- 2. Identification of rocks
- 3. Simple map Exercises.

0

4. Field Visit/Geological Excursion

Registrar

Set Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



CEA- 406 Software Lab

DEA 404	Software Lab	01 07 07		and the second se
BEA- 406	Software Lab	0L:01:2P	lcredits	2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

An important distinction in programming languages is the difference between an object-oriented language and an object-based language. A language is usually considered object-based if it includes the basic capabilities for an object: identity, properties, and attributes.

List Of Experiments:

15 Hr

1. Introduction to CAD, Introduction to AutoCAD, Software and hardware requirements, various input and output devices. Getting started with AutoCAD, Setting drawing limits, Units etc.

2. Learning and practice of Draw commands, Modify commands, utility and other commands.

3. Drawing basic Geometric Shapes, Basic Plotting and Editing Tools, Architectural Views & Drafting Views.

4. 3D modelling with AutoCAD

5. Dimensioning, Annotating in AutoCAD with Text & Hatching, Blocks, drafting symbols and Attributes, Layers, Templates & Design Center, Advanced plotting (Layouts, Viewports)

2. Drawing plan, section and elevation of 1 BHK house.

Redistrar tya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M



		CEA- 407 Industrial Training -I
BEA- 407	Industrial Training –I	To be completed during fourth semester semester break. Its evaluation/credit to be added in fifth semester

Preamble:-

The main objective of Industrial Training is to expose the students to actual working environment and enhance their knowledge and skill from what they have learned in the college. Another purpose of this program is to instill the good qualities of integrity, responsibility and self confidence. All ethical values and good working practices must be followed by student.

Duration:- 2 weeks after the IV semester in the summer break, Assessment in V semester. Students must observe following to enrich their learning during industrial training:

- Industrial environment and work culture.
- Organizational structure and inter personal communication.
- Machines/ equipment/ instruments their working and specifications.
- Product development procedures and phases.
- Project planning, monitoring and control.

Registrar

Sel Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P




University of Technology and Medical Sciences (Established under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UGC 2(F) 1956)

Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax : 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Civil Engineering

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 01.02.2020

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held online by Department of Civil Engineering at 2:30 PM. on 01.02.2020, Following members were present.

taned under

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member
- 3. Dr. Javant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member-
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- ig Dated on 01.02.202

7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member and of Studies Committee Meeting was held online by Department of Civ.

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved. abold (Civil Preincerion, RXDF Bhops), -External

Agenda Preparation of Scheme and syllabus for V and VI Sem.

1. The chairman informed the committee members that department teams have been working on the curriculum.

2. The members considered the curriculum & discussed different issues. It was pointed out that elective subject & industrial training work should be added to the scheme.

3. The member approved the curriculum for consideration of faculty of civil engineering. The matter regarding the implementation of scheme & syllabus was also discussed

Satya Sat University of Technology

Aedical Sciences

Resolution of the Discussion:

It was resolved that scheme and syllabus as proposed with modification may be accepted The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

inforces Allowed ders (Liebieling Christian)

Dr. Edity, Stratep Assol Prof. (Civil Engineering

Dis Arun Patel Association (Civil Engineerin

Unitation Million Pros Civil Inginee to

Dr. (AM Kn)se feel (Civil Engineering)

ampi alle rive existi, Prof. (Civil

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member
- 3. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

Vredabar Fraskin, Ashr. Prof (Civi Engineering), Monthew

Chairman

ar

Siri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schorp (M.P)

Bhopal),-External



1 100

Sri Satya Sai University Of Technology & Medical Sciences Scheme of Examination Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering) V Semester/ III Year Academic Year 2018-19

V SEMESTER

			Ma (theory S	Marks Slot)	Maxin (Pra	num Marks ctical Slot)		l ho	Perio	ds/ week	
S. No	Subject Code	Subject Name	End Sem. Exam.	Mid Tests	Assign- ments/ Quiz	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Practical Record /Assignment / Quiz / Presentation	Total Marks	L	Т	Р	Credit s
1	CEA- 501	Advanced Surveying	60	30	10	30	20	150	2	1	2	
2	CEA- 502	Fluid Mechanics	60	30	10	30	20	150	2	1	2	4
3	CEA- 503	Structural Design & Drawing-I (RCC)	60	30	10	30	20	150	2	1	2	4
4	CEA- 504	Program Elective-I	60	·30	10			100	3	1	0	
5	CEA- 505	Open Core Elective - I	60	30	10			100	2	1	0	4
6	CEA- 506	Industrial Training-I	Egd	-	-	150	100	250	3	1	0	4
	ТОТА	L	300	150	50	240	160	900	12	5	4	2
		810-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-0-		÷	ELECTIV	E SUBJECT			14	5	10	22
CEA	A-504 Progr	am Elective-I	(A)W Engine	ater Reso eering	ources & Iri	rigation	(B)Renew	able Energ	gy Soi	urces		
CEA-	505 Open C	ore Elective – I	(A)Re	mote Sen	sing & GIS		(B)Highwa	ay Enginee	ring			

Set Setyle Set University of Technology Set Setyle Set University of Technology Medical Sciences Sehore (M.P.)

School of School of Regimeering

V SEMESTER

		CEA-501 Advance Surveying		
CEA-501	Advance Surveying	2L:1T:0P	3 credite	211- /247

Preamble:-

The main objectives of the course are

•To make students aware with different advance surveying methodologies applied to carry out large scale survey works as modern instruments have largely changed the approach to survey works with the principles being same.

•To prepare the students to handle the errors they are likely to come across any large scale survey works.

UNIT-I

Modern equipment's for surveying: Digital levels and theodolites, Electronic Distance measurement(EDM), Total Station and Global Positioning Systems (GPS), Digital Plannimeter .

UNIT-II

Surveying Astronomy: Definitions of astronomical terms, coordinate systems for locating heaven ly bodies, geographic, geodetic, geocentric, Cartesian, local and projected coordinates for earth resources mapping, convergence of meridian, parallel of latitude, shortest distance between two points on the earth, determination of latitude and longitude.

UNIT-III

GPS Surveying: Introduction & components of GPS, Space segment, control segment and user segment, Elements of Satellite based surveys-Map datum's, GPS receivers, GPS observation methods and their advantages over conventional methods. Digital Terrain Model (DTM): Topographic representation of the terrain and generation of DTM on computers using spot heights and contour maps.

UNIT-IV

Photogrammetry : Principle, definitions and classifications of terrestrial and aerial photogrammetry, flight planning for aerial photography, scale and relief displacements of vertical aerial photographs, stereoscopic vision on vertical photographs, computation of position, length and elevations of objects using photographs and photo mosaic.

UNIT-V

Remote Sensing: Principle, components, classification, remote sensing data acquisition process, different types of remote sensing satellite imagery with special relevance to Indian Remote Sensing





Satellites (IRS) and applications. Geographic Information Systems (GIS): Definition, components and advantages. Surveying Project - Student will go for one week Surveying Camp to carry out Project Work.

Outcome:-

•On the successful completion of this course the students will get a diverse knowledge of surveying practices applied for real life problems.

•The students will learn to work with various surveying equipment's, like, Theodolite, Total station, etc. in order to apply the theoretical knowledge to carry out practical field work.

•The knowledge of limits of accuracy will be obtained by making measurements with various surveying equipment employed in practice.

References Books :

1. Surveying and Leveling-Part-I & II by T.P. Kanetkar and S.V. Kulkarini, Pune Vidyarthi Griha Prakashan, Pune

2. Engineering Surveying : Theory and Examination Problems for Students by W. Schofield, Butterworth, Heinemann, Oxford.

3. Surveying: Problems Solving with theory and objective type questions by A.M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers N. Delhi.

4. Advance Surveying by A.M. Chandra, New Age International Publishers N. Delhi.

5. Surveying Vol. II by S.K. Duggal, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd. New Delhi.

6. Remote Sensing and image interpretation by Lillesand T.M. and Kiefer R.W.

University of Technology Sehore (MP)



CEA-501 Advance Surveying

List of Experiments:-

0

CEA-501	Advance Surveying	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

SURVEYING PROJECT:- Student will go for one week surveying camp to carry project

Regissurar SM Satva Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



di,

		Fluid Mechanics		
CEA-502	Fluid Mechanics	2L:1T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To introduce the students about properties of the fluids, behavior of fluids under static conditions and to impart basic knowledge of the dynamics of fluids through the control volume approach and to expose to the applications of the conservation laws to uniform and non-uniform flow in open channel, flow through pipes (both laminar and turbulent) and forces on pipe bends with an exposure to the significance of boundary layer theory and its applications and fluid machines.

UNIT-I

Properties of fluid :- Fluid and continuum, Physical properties of fluids, Newtonian and non-Newtonian fluids. Pressure transducers, Pascal's law, pressure variation in a fluid at rest, Hydrostatic law, Manometer, Hydrostatic force on submerged body, Buoyancy and Flotation.

UNIT-II

Uniform & Non uniform flow in open channels: Channel geometry and elements of channel section, velocity distribution, energy in open channel flow, specific energy, types of flow, critical flow and its computations, uniform flow and its computations, Chezy's and Manning's formulae, Saint Venant equation. Basic assumptions and dynamic equations of gradually varied flow, characteristics analysis and computations of flow profiles, rapidly varied flow hydraulic jump in rectangular channels and its basic characteristics, surges in open channels & channel flow routing, Venturi flume

UNIT-III

Laminar flow & Turbulent flow: Laminar and turbulent boundary layers and laminar sub layer, hydro dynamically smooth and rough boundaries, Reynolds's experiment, Hagen-Poiseuille Equation, flow of viscous fluids between two parallel plates, Drop of pressure head. Effect of turbulence, Expression for loss of head due to friction in pipes. Resistance of smooth and artificially roughened pipes, commercial pipes, aging of pipes. Pipe flow problems: Losses due to sudden expansion and contraction, losses in pipe fittings and valves, concepts of equivalent length, hydraulic and energy gradient lines, siphon, pipes in series, pipes in parallel, branching of pipes. Hardy Cross Method.

Unit-IV

7Hr Forces on immersed bodies: Types of drag on a sphere, a flat plate, a cylinder and an aerofoil development of lift, lifting vanes, Magnus effect.

UNIT-V

14Hr Fluid Machines: Turbines: Classifications, definitions, similarity laws, specific speed and unit quantities, Pelton turbine-their construction and settings, speed regulation, dimensions of various





12Hr

elements, Action of jet, torque, power and efficiency for ideal case, characteristic curves. Reaction turbines: construction & settings, draft tube theory, runaway speed, simple theory of design and characteristic curves, cavitation. Pumps: Centrifugal pumps: Various types and their important components, manometric head, total head, net positive suction head, specific speed, shut off head, energy losses, cavitation, principle of working and characteristic curves. Reciprocating pumps: Principle of working, Coefficient of discharge, slip, single acting and double acting pump, Manometric head, Acceleration head.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to-

•Demonstrate the difference between solid and fluid, its properties and behavior in static conditions. •Formulate the relationship among the parameters involved in the given fluid phenomenon and to predict the performances of prototype by model studies.

•Estimate losses in pipelines for both laminar and turbulent conditions and analysis of pipes connected in series and parallel.

•Explain the concept of boundary layer and its application to find the drag force excreted by the fluid on the flat solid surface.

Reference Books:

1. Fluid Mechanics - Modi & Seth - Standard Book house, Delhi

2. Open Channel Flow by Rangaraju - Tata Mc Graw - Hill Publishing Comp. Ltd., New Delhi

3. Fluid Mechanics - A.K. Jain - Khanna Publishers, Delhi

4. Fluid Mechanics, Hydraulics & Hydraulic Machanics - K.R. Arora - Standard Publishers Distributors 1705- B, Nai Sarak, Delhi-6

5. Hyd. of open channels By Bakhmetiff B.A. (McGraw Hill, New York)

6. Open Channel Hyd. By Chow V.T. (McGraw Hill, New York)

7. Engineering Hydraulics By H. Rouse

8. Centrifugal & Axial Flow Pump By Stempanoff A.J. New York

9. Relevant IS codes.



CEC-502 Fluid Mechanics

List of Experiments-

CEA EO2	Elad Market				
CEA-302	Fluid Mechanics	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week	-

1. Study the performances characteristics of Pelton Wheel

2. Study the performances characteristics of Francis Turbine

3. Study the performances characteristics of Kaplan Turbine

4. Calibration of multistage (Two) Pump & Study of characteristic of variable speed pump

5. To study the performance & details of operation of Hyd. Ram

6. Determination of coefficient of discharge for a broad crested weir & to plot water surface Profile over weir

7.Study of the characteristic of the Reciprocating pump

8. To study the variation of friction factor for pipe flow.

9. To determine the head loss for a sudden enlargement.

10. To determine the head loss for a sudden Contraction.

11. To determine of head loss in various pipe fittings.

12. To study of Reynolds experiment for demonstration of stream lines & turbulent flow

13. To study the characteristics of a centrifugal pump

Registrar tya Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



		CEC Structural Design	C-503 & Drawing-I (RC	C-I)		
CEA-503	Structural I	Design & Drawing-I	2L:1T:0P	3credits	211-22 /14/201-	_
				ocicuito	SHIS/Week	

Preamble:-

•To impart knowledge on basic of concepts of design of reinforced concrete structures and to make the students able to design and detail the basic elements like beam, slab, column, footing and staircase.

UNIT -I Basic Principles of Structural Design: Assumptions, Mechanism of load transfer, Various properties 10Hr of concrete and reinforcing steel, Introduction to working stress method and limit state methods of design, partial safety factor for load and material. Calculation of various loads for structural design of singly reinforced beam, Partial load factors

UNIT - II

10Hr Design of Beams: Doubly reinforced rectangular & Flanged Beams, Lintel, Cantilever, simply supported and continuous beams, Beams with compression reinforcement: Redistribution of moments in continuous beams, Circular girders: Deep beams. Design of beam for shear and bond.

UNIT-III

7Hr Design of Slabs: Slabs spanning in one direction. Cantilever, simply supported and Continuous slabs, Slabs spanning in two directions, Circular slabs, Waffle slabs, Flat slabs, Yield line theory.

UNIT - IV

Columns & Footings: Effective length of columns Short and long columns-Square, Rectangular and Circular columns, Isolated and combined footings, Strap footing, Columns subjected to axial loads bending moments (sections with no tension), Raft foundation

UNIT-V

7Hr Staircases: Staircases with waist slab having equal and unequal flights with different support conditions, Slab less tread-riser staircase.

Outcome:-

At the end of the course the student will be able to

•Explain the various design concepts and design a beam under flexure and draw the reinforcement details.

•Design the beam under shear and torsion, Calculate the anchorage and development length and check the serviceability requirements for RC structural elements.





- •Design a RC slab and staircase and draw the reinforcement details.
- •Design short columns and strip, isolated and combined footings and draw the reinforcement details.

Reference Books: -

- 1. Plain & Reinforced Concrete Vol. I & II O.P. Jain & Jay Krishna
- 2. Limit State Design by P.C.Varghese ; Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 3. Design of Reinforced Concrete Elements by Purushothman; Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi
- 4. Reinforced Cement Concrete by Gupta & Mallick, Oxford and IBH
- 5. Reinforced Cement Concrete by P. Dayaratnam, Oxford and IBH
- 6. Plain & reinforced concrete Rammuttham
- 7. Plain & reinforced concrete B.C. Punnia
- 8. Structural Design & Drawing by N.K.Raju

Student should prepare the drawing sheets for reinforcement detail of the following-

ity of Technolow



CEC-503	
Structural Design & Drawing-I (RCC	-Ŋ

CEA-503	Structural			
0211 000	Structural Design & Drawing-I	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week

Reinforcement details of RCC Beam. 1.

2. Reinforcement details of RCC Slab.

3. Reinforcement details of RCC Column.

Reinforcement details of footings (Isolated, stepped, combined footing) 4.

Reinforcement details of Stair Cases 5.

NOTE:- All the designs for strength and serviceability should strictly be as per the latest version of IS:456. Use of SP-16 (Design aids)

Registrar Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional Elective-I

CEA-504(A) Water Resources & Irrigation Engineering

CEA-504(A)	Water Resources & Irrigation Engineering	3L:1T:0P	4 credits	4Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To introduce the students to the concept of soil-plant characteristics and their water requirements and to understand the necessity of planning an irrigation system to provide water at the right time and right place.

UNIT - I

12Hr Irrigation water requirement and Soil-Water-Crop relationship: Irrigation, definition, necessity, advantages and disadvantages, types and methods. Irrigation development. Soils - types and their occurrence, suitability for irrigation purposes, wilting coefficient and field capacity, optimum water supply, consumptive use and its determination. Irrigation methods surface and subsurface, sprinkler and drip irrigation. Duty of water, factors affecting duty and methods to improve duty, suitability of water for irrigation, crops and crop seasons, principal crops and their water requirement, crop ratio and crop rotation, intensity of irrigation.

UNIT - II

10Hr Ground Water and Well irrigation: Confined and unconfined aquifers, aquifer properties, hydraulics of wells under steady flow Conditions, infiltration galleries. Ground water recharge-necessity and methods of improving Ground water storage. Water logging-causes, effects and its prevention. Salt efflorescence causes and effects. Reclamation of water logged and salt affected lands. Types of wells, well Construction, yield tests, specific capacity and specific yield, advantages and disadvantages of well irrigation.

UNIT-III

12Hr

HYDROLOGY : Hydrological cycle, precipitation and its measurement, recording and non-recording rain gauges, estimating missing rainfall data, rain gauge networks, mean depth of precipitation over a drainage area, mass rainfall curves, intensity-duration curves, depth-area duration curves, Infiltration and infiltration indices, evaporation stream gauging, run off and its estimation, hydrograph analysis, unit hydrograph and its derivation from isolated and complex storms, S-curve hydrograph, synthetic unit hydrograph.

UNIT - IV

7Hr Canals and Structures: Types of canals, alignment, design of unlined and lined canals, Kennedy's and Lacey's silt theories, typical canal sections, canal losses, lining-objectives, materials used, economics.



Introductions to Hydraulic Structures viz. Dams, Spillways, Weirs, Barrages, Canal Regulation Structures.

UNIT-V

7Hr

Floods: Types of floods and their estimation by different methods, probability and frequency analysis, flood routing through reservoirs and channels, flood control measures, economics of flood control.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Describe the national water policy structure and soil plant water characteristics.

•Describe the basics of requirements and estimation of crop water.

•Design the various types of hydraulic structure includes dams, spillways and dissipaters.

•Design the components of irrigation canal include canal drops and cross drainage works. •Apply the concepts of Irrigation water management, water user association for participatory irrigation management.

Reference Books:-

1. Irrigation & Water Power Engineering by Punmia & Pandey B.B.Lal

2. Engineering Hydrology by K. Subhramanya - Tata Mc Graw Hills Publ. Co.

3. Engineering Hydrology - J.NEMEC - Prentice Hall

4. Hydrology for Engineers Linsley, Kohler, Paulnus - Tata Mc.Graw Hill.

5. Hydrology & Flood Control by Santosh Kumar - Khanna Publishers

6. Engineering Hydrology by H.M. Raghunath





Professional Elective-I

CEA-504(B) **Renewable Energy System**

CEA-504 (B)	Renowable Engrand			
S2.1 501 (D)	Renewable Energy System	3L:1T:0P	4 Credits	4Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•Understand the various forms of conventional energy resources.

Learn the present energy scenario and the need for energy conservation.

•Explain the concept of various forms of renewable energy.

•Outline division aspects and utilization of renewable energy sources for both domestics and industrial application.

Analyse the environmental aspects of renewable energy resources.

UNIT-I

9Hr Solar Radiation: Extra-terrestrial and terrestrial, radiation measuring instrument, radiation measurement and predictions. Solar thermal conversion, Basics, Flat plate collectors-liquid and air type. Theory of flat plate collectors, selective coating, advanced collectors, Concentrators: optical design of concentrators, solar water heater, solar dryers, solar stills, solar cooling and refrigeration.

UNIT-II

Solar photovoltaic: Principle of photovoltaic conversion of solar energy; Technology for fabrication of photovoltaic devices; Applications of solar cells in PV generation systems; Organic PV cells.

UNIT-III

10Hr Wind energy characteristics and measurement: Metrology of wind speed distribution, wind speed statistics, Weibull, Rayleigh and Normal distribution, Measurement of wind data, Energy estimation of wind regimes. power curve of wind turbine, capacity factor, matching wind turbine with wind regimes; Application of wind energy.

UNIT-IV

12Hr Production of biomass, Classification of biomass; Physicochemical characteristics of biomass as fuel Biomass conversion routes: biochemical, chemical and thermo chemical Biochemical conversion of biomass to energy: anaerobic digestion, biogas production mechanism, technology, types of digesters, design of biogas plants, installation, operation and maintenance of biogas plants, biogas plant manure-utilization and manure values. Biomass Gasification: Different types, power generation from gasification, cost benefit analysis of power generation by gasification.

UNIT-V

9Hr Small Hydropower Systems: Overview of micro, mini and small hydro system; hydrology; Elements of turbine; Assessment of hydro power; selection and design criteria of turbines; site selection and

Satve Sat University of Technology Sciences Sehore

civil works; speed and voltage regulation; Investment issue load management and tariff collection; Distribution and marketing issues.

Outcome:-

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to-

•Describe the environmental aspects of non-conventional energy resources. In Comparison with various conventional energy systems, their prospects and limitations.

•Know the need of renewable energy resources, historical and latest developments.

•Describe the use of solar energy and the various components used in the energy production with respect to applications like - heating, cooling, desalination, power generation, drying, cooking etc. •Appreciate the need of Wind Energy and the various components used in energy generation and know the classifications.

•Compare Solar, Wind and bio energy systems, their prospects, Advantages and limitations. •Acquire the knowledge of fuel cells, wave power, tidal power and geothermal principles and applications.

Reference Books:

1. Kothari, Singal & Rajan; Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies, PHI Learn 2. Khan, B H, NonConventional Energy, TMH.

3. Sukhatme and Nayak, Solar Energy, Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, TMH.

4. Tiwari and Ghosal, Renewable Energy Resources: basic principle & application

Satya Sat University of Technolog



Open Core Elective - I

CEC-505(A) Remote Sensing & GIS

CEA-505 (A)	Remote Sensing & CIS	01.17		
	Activities Sensing & GIS	3L:1T:0P	4 Credits	4Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

- •To make the students to understand the concepts, components and source of remote sensing.
- •To gain knowledge about different types of remote sensing platforms and sensors.
- •To explain the concept of satellite image interpretation.
- •To understand the applications of remote sensing in Civil Engineering

UNIT

0

Introduction And Concepts- Introduction of Remote Sensing – Energy sources and Radiation principles, Energy equation, EMR and Spectrum, EMR interaction with Atmosphere scattering, Absorption, EMR interaction with earth surface features reflection, absorption, emission and transmission Spectral response pattern vegetation soil, water bodies- Spectral reflectance

UNIT II-

Aerial Photography And Photogrammetry- Introduction-, Terrestrial and Aerial photographs vertical and oblique photographs - height determination contouring - photographic interpretations stereoscopy - parallax bar- Flight Planning- Photo Interpretation, Applications of aerial Photos-Photo

UNIT II

Satellite Remote Sensing Principles Data Acquisition - Procedure, Reflectance and Digital numbers- Intensity Reference data , Ground truth, Analog to digital conversion, Detector mechanism-Spectro- radiometer-Ideal remote sensing system - Characters of real and successful remote sensing system- Platforms and sensors- orbits types - Resolution

UNIT IV

Remote Sensing Satellites Land observation satellites, characters and applications, IRS series, LANDSAT series, SPOT series, High resolution satellites, character and applications, CARTOSAT series, IKONOS Series, QUICKBIRD series, Weather/Meteorological satellites, INSAT series, NOAA, GOES, NIMBUS Applications, Marine observation satellites OCEANSAT

UNIT V

Types Of Remote Sensing And Image Interpretation Introduction-Active, Passive, Optical Remote 10Hr sensing, visible, infrared, thermal, sensors and characters. Microwave remote sensing Sensors, Concept of Microwave remote sensing, SLAR, SAR Scattro-meters,- Altimeter, Characteristics , Image

Sri Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

- Understand the concepts and laws related to remote sensing
- Understand the interaction of electromagnetic radiation with atmosphere and earth material
- Acquire knowledge about satellite orbits and different types of satellites
- Understand the different types of remote sensors

• Gain knowledge about the concepts of interpretation of satellite imagery and civil engineering applications

Apply various spatial analysis tools for deriving GIS based outcome

Reference Books:-

1. M. Anji Reddy, Textbook of Remote Sensing and Geographical Information systems, BS Publications, Hyderabad. 2011. ISBN: 81- 7800-112-8

2. A.M.Chandra and S.K. Gosh. Remote Sensing and GIS, Narosa Publishing Home, New Delhi 2009. 3. Thomas M. Lillesand, Ralph W. Kiefer, Jonathan W. Chipman Remote sensing and image

interpretation John Wiley & Sons, 2008

4. George Joseph , Fundamentals of Remote Sensing Universities Press, Hyderabad 2005

Sal Satya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P)

Open Core Elective - I

CEA-505 (B) Highway Engineering

CEA-505 (A)	Highway Engineering	01 47 07		and the second
.,	ingiway Engineering	3L:1T:0P	4 Credits	4Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

To give an overview on the basics of highway engineering and to impart the various process and methods involved in the planning, development, design, construction and maintenance of highways.

UNIT-I

10Hr

HIGHWAY PLANNING AND ALIGNMENT :- History of road development in India - Classification of highways – Institutions for Highway planning, design and construction at different levels – factors influencing highway alignment - Road ecology - Engineering surveys for alignment, objectives, conventional and modern methods.

UNIT-II

GEOMETRIC DESIGN OF HIGHWAYS :- Typical cross sections of Urban and Rural roads -- Cross sectional elements - Horizontal curves, super elevation, transition curves, widening of curves - Sight distances - Vertical curves, gradients, hairpin bends - Lateral and vertical clearance at underpasses -IRC standards-Road signs and safety. Urban utility services.

UNIT III

DESIGN OF FLEXIBLE AND RIGID PAVEMENTS :- Design principles - pavement components and their role - Design practice for flexible and rigid pavements (IRC methods only).

UNIT IV

HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE :- Highway construction materials, properties, testing methods - Construction practice of flexible and concrete pavements including modern materials and methods, Highway drainage - Special considerations for hilly roads; Evaluation and Maintenance of pavements.

UNIT V

HIGHWAY ECONOMICS AND FINANCE Introduction, Highway User Benefits, Highway Costs, Vehicle 8Hr Operation Costs, Economic analysis, Highway projects under Public-Private Sector Participation, Bidding process, Highway finance.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to -•Understand the concepts and standards adopted in Planning, Design and construction of Highways

and its related infrastructures.

•Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals in designing the geometrics for an efficient Highway network and design concepts



•Designing various types of pavements to meet specified needs of safety, efficiency and long time sustainability by adopting various design standards.

•Select appropriate methods for construction, evaluation and maintenance of roadways.

•Understand the bidding processes and types of highway projects and analyze the economic, financial aspects of the highway projects

Reference Books:

0

1. Partha Chakroborty and Animesh Das Principles of Transportation Engineering, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2005

2. Kadiyali. L. R. Principles and Practice of Highway Engineering, Khanna Technical Publications, Delhi, 1997.

3. Indian Road Congress (IRC), Guidelines and Special Publications on Planning and Design of Highways.

4. Sharma.S.K Principles , Practices and Design of Highway Engineering, S.Chand and Company Ltd.1995

A Sacya Sat University of Tachnallaga & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-506

		Industrial Training-I		
CEA-506	Industrial Training-	01.07.40		
		0L:01:4P	2credits	4Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

1. To expose the students to actual working environment of Civil engineering and enhance their knowledge and skill from what they have learned in the classes.

2. Another purpose of this program is to instill the good qualities of integrity, responsibility and selfconfidence.

3. To persue students with the civil engineering field ethics and rules in terms of the society.

Outcome:-

Ability to communicate efficiently. Acquired to be a multi-skilled engineer with good technical knowledge of civil engineering and their processing, management, leadership and entrepreneurship skills. Ability to identify, formulate and model problems and find engineering solution based on a systems approach.

Students must observe following points to enrich their learning in civil engineering during industrial training:

- Industrial environment and work culture.

- Organizational structure and inter personal communication.
- Machines/ equipment/ instruments their working and specifications.
- Product development procedures and phases.
- Project planning, monitoring and control.
- Quality control and assurance.
- Maintenance & costing.
- Roles and responsibilities of different categories of personnel.
- Problems related to various areas of Work etc.
- Layout if any

To be submitted :The students has to submit the power point presentation of minimum15 slides of the training performed(comprising of points stated above) along with the original certificate of training performed with proper seal and signature of the authorized person.

SH Sache Sal Univers & Medical Science





Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P) Scheme of Examination Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering) VI Semester/ III Year Academic Year 2018-19

VI SEMESTER

Charous Program Elective-m

			Ма	ximum Theory S	Marks Slot	Maxii (Pra	mum Marks ctical Slot)		P	erio hou wee	ds/ r/ k	
S. No.	Subject Code	Subject Name	End Sem. Exam.	Mid Tests	Assign- ments/ Quiz	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Practical Record /Assignment/ Quiz / Presentation	Total Marks	L	т	Р	Credits
1	CEA-601	Transportation Engineering-II	60 Versit	30	10	30	20	150	2	1	2	4
2	CEA-602	Geotechnical Engineering-I	60	30	10	30	20	150	2	1	2	4
3	CEA-603	Program Elective-II	60	30	10	-	-	100	3	1	0	4
4	CEA-604	Program Elective-III	60	30	10	-	-	100	3	0	0	3
5	CEA-605	Open Core Elective - II	60	30	10	-	-	100	3	0	0	3
6	CEA-606	Minor Project - I	Sting -		-	180	120	300	-	-	4	2
	тот	AL	300	150	50	240	160	900	12	2		
				E	LECTIVE S	UBJECT		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	15	3	8	20
CEA	-603 Progra	am Elective-II	- GU	(A) St	tructural A	nalysis-II	(B) Ground	Wat	er H	ydro	logy
CEA-	604 Progra	m Elective-III	ot (A) Envir	onmental E	Engineering-	I (B)	Industria	ıl Wa	ste T	reat	ment
	CEA-605 C Electiv	Open Core re – II	(A) Stru	ictural D	esign & Dra STEEL)	awing – I	(B) H	ighway G	eome	tric	Desi	gn

Registrar Salva Sat University of Technology 8 Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



Cl Transportati	EA-601 on Engineering-l	u	
tation Engineering-II	2L:1T:0P	3credits	211
Гranspor	Transportation Transportation	CEA-601 Transportation Engineering-J Fransportation Engineering-II 2L:1T:0P	CEA-601 Transportation Engineering-II Fransportation Engineering-II 2L:1T:0P 3credits

Preamble:-

•The Course will try to introduce the basic engineering principles that helps in the planning, design, construction, operation and maintenance of Railways and Airports.

UNIT-I

High way planning, Alignment & Geometric Design: Principles of highway planning, road planning 9Hr in India and financing of roads, classification patterns. Requirements, Engg. Surveys for highway location. Cross sectional elements- width, camber, super-elevation, sight distances, extra widening at curves, horizontal and vertical curves, numerical problems.

UNIT-II

11Hr

Bituminous & Cement Concrete Payments: Design of flexible pavements, design of mixes and stability, WBM, WMM, BM, IBM, surface dressing, interfacial treatment- seal coat, tack coat, prime coat, wearing coats, grouted macadam, bituminous concrete specification, construction and maintenance. Advantages and disadvantages of rigid pavements, general principles of design, types, construction, maintenance and joints, dowel bars, tie bars. Brief study of recent developments in cement concrete pavement design, fatigue and reliability.

UNIT - III

Low Cost Roads, Drainage of Roads, Traffic Engg. & Transportation Planning: Principles of stabilization, mechanical stabilization, requirements, advantages, disadvantages and uses, quality control, macadam roads-types, specifications, construction, maintenance and causes of failures. Surface and sub-surface drainage, highway materials: properties and testing etc. Channelized and unchannelized intersections, at grade & grade separated intersections, description, rotary-design elements, advantages and disadvantages, marking, signs and signals, street lighting. Principles of planning, inventories, trip generation, trip distribution, model split, traffic assignment, plan preparation.

UNIT - IV

8Hr Airport Planning, Runway & Taxiway: Airport site selection. air craft characteristic and their effects on runway alignments, wind-rose diagrams, basic runway length and corrections, classification of airports. Geometrical elements: taxi ways and runways, pattern of runway capacity.

UNIT - V

Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



Airport, Obstructions, Lightning & Traffic control: Zoning regulations, approach area, approach surface-imaginary, conical, horizontal. Rotating beacon, boundary lights, approach lights, runway and taxiway lighting etc. instrumental lending system, precision approach radar, VOR enroute traffic control.

Outcome:-

()

Upon completion of the Transportation Engineering-II course, Students are expected to attain the following outcomes-

•Can handle the design, construction, and operation of railroads and mass transit systems that use a fixed guide way.

•Tasks that include determining horizontal and vertical alignment design, station location and design, and construction cost estimating.

•Will able to design and construct airports.

•Can account for the impacts and demands of aircraft in their design of airport facilities.

Reference Books:

- 1. Highway Engineering by Gurucharan Singh
- 2. Principles of Pavement Design by E.J. Yoder & M.W. Witzech
- 3. Highway Engineering by O'Fleherty
- 4. Highway Engineering by S.K. Khanna & C.E.G. Justo
- 5. Airport Planning & Design by S.K. Khanna & M. G. arora
- 6. Foresch, Charles "Airport Planning"
- 7. Horonjeff Robert "The Planning & Design of Airports"
- 8. Sharma & Sharma, Principles and Practice of Highway Engg.
- 9. Haung, Analysis and Design of Pavements
- 10. Relevant IRC & IS codes
- 11. Laboratory Manual by Dr. S. K. Khanna
- 12. Highway Engg. By Hews & Oglesby
- 13. Highway Material by Walker

Sr Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-601 Transportation Engineering-II

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

CEA-601	Transportation Fault 1			
0.001	Tansportation Engineering-II	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week

1. Aggregate Crushing Value Test

2. Determination of aggregate impact value

- 3. Determination of Los Angeles Abrasion value
- 4. Determination of California Bearing Ratio values
- 5. Determination of penetration value of Bitumen
- 6. Determination of Viscosity of Bituminous Material
- 7. Determination of softening point of bituminous material
- 8. Determination of ductility of the bitumen
- 9. Determination of flash point and fire point of bituminous material
- 10. Determination of Bitumen content by centrifuge extractor
- 11. Determination of stripping value of road aggregate
- 12. Determination of Marshall Stability value for Bituminous mix
- 13. Determination of shape tests on aggregate

Srl Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-(602)	
Geotechnical Engineering-I	

CEA-602	Geotechnical Engineering L			
		2L:1T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To impart knowledge to classify the soil based on index properties and to assess their engineering properties based on the classification. To familiarize the students about the fundamental concepts of compaction, flow through soil, stress transformation, stress distribution, consolidation and shear strength of soils. To impart knowledge of design of both finite and infinite slopes.

UNIT - I

Basic Definitions & Index Properties: Definition and scope of soil mechanics, Historical development. Formation of soils. Soil composition. Minerals, Influence of clay minerals on engineering behavior. Soil structure, Three phase system. Index properties and their determination. Consistency limits, Classification systems based on particle size and consistency limits.

UNIT - II

11Hr

Soil Water and Consolidation: Soil water, Permeability Determination of permeability in Laboratory and in field. Seepage and seepage pressure. Flow nets, uses of a flow net, Effective, neutral and total stresses. Compressibility and consolidation, Relationship between pressure and void ratio, Theory of one dimensional consolidation. Consolidation test, Fitting Time curves. Normally and over consolidated clays. Determination of reconsolidation pressure, settlement analysis. Calculation of total settlement.

UNIT - III

10Hr

Stress Distribution in Soils and Shear Strength of Soils: Stress distribution beneath loaded areas by Boussinesq and water gaurd's analysis. New mark's influence chart. Contact pressure distribution. Mohr - Coulomb's theory of shear failure of soils, Mohr's stress circle, Measurement of shear strength, Shear box test, Tri axial compression test, unconfined compression test, Value shear test, Measurement of pore pressure, pore pressure parameters, critical void ratio, Liquefaction.

UNIT - IV

Stability of Slopes: Infinite and finite slopes. Types of slope failures, Rotational slips. Stability number. Effect of ground water. Selection of shear strength parameters in slope stability analysis. Analytical and graphical methods of stability analysis. Stability of Earth dams.

UNIT - V

Lateral Earth Pressure: Active, passive and earth pressure at rest. Rankine, Coulomb, Terzaghi and Culmann's theories. Analytical and graphical methods of determination of earth pressures on cosion-

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore A STORE

7Hr

less and cohesive soils. Effect of surcharge, water table and wall friction. Arching in soils. Reinforced earth retaining walls.

Outcome:-

Students will be able to

•Analyze the pin-jointed plane and space frames

•Understand the concept of moment distribution and analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames with and without sway.

•Analyze the indeterminate pin jointed plane frames continuous beams and rigid frames using matrix flexibility method.

•Understand the concept of matrix stiffness method and analysis of continuous beams, pin jointed trusses and rigid plane frames.

Reference Books: -

1. Soil Mech. & Found. Engg. by Dr. K.R. Arora - Std. Publishers Delhi.

2. Soil Mech. & Found. by Dr. B.C.Punmia- Laxmi Publications, Delhi.

3. Modern Geotech Engg. by Dr.l Aram Singh - IBT Publishers, Delhi.

4. Geotech Engg. by C. Venkatramaiah - New Age International Publishers, Delhi

5. Soil Mech. & Found. Engg. by S.K. Garg- Khanna Publishers, Delhi.

6. Soil Testing for Engg. by T.W. Lambe - John Wiley & Soms. Inc.

7. Relevant I.S. Codes

Rec

Srt Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEA-(602) Geotechnical Engineering-I

CEA-602	Geotechnical Engineering-I	0L:0T:2P	1credits	2Hrs/Week

List of Experiments:

1. Determination of Hygroscopic water content

- 2. Particle size analysis
- 3. Determination of Specific gravity of soil particles
- 4. Determination of plastic limit
- 5. Determination of liquid limit

6. Determination of shrinkage limit

- 7. Permeability tests
- 8. Direct shear test

0

9. Consolidation test

Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional Elective-II

CEA-603(A) Structural Analysis-II

CEA-603 (A)	Structural Analysis-II	3L:1T:0P	4 credits	4 Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To introduce the students to the basic theory and concepts of classical methods of structural analysis.

	10Hr
Moment distribution method in analysis of frames with sway, analysis of bo	x frames, analysis of
portals with inclined members, analysis of beams and frames by Kani's method.	
UNIT- II	8Hr
Plastic analysis of beams and frames.	
UNIT-III	10Hr
Analysis of tall frames, wind and earthquake loads, codal provisions for latera analysis of multistory frames for vertical and lateral loads.	al loads. Approximate
UNIT-IV	10Hr
Matrix method of structural analysis: force method and displacement method.	

UNIT -V

Influence lines for intermediate structures, Muller Breslau principle, Analysis of Beam-Columns.

Outcome:-

Students will be able to

•Analyze the pin-jointed plane and space frames

•Understand the concept of moment distribution and analysis of continuous beams and rigid frames with and without sway.

•Analyze the indeterminate pin jointed plane frames continuous beams and rigid frames using matrix flexibility method.

•Understand the concept of matrix stiffness method and analysis of continuous beams, pin jointed trusses and rigid plane frames.

Reference Books:-

1. Wang C.K. Intermediate structural analysis, McGraw Hill, New York.

2. Kinney Streling J. Indeterminate structural Analysis, Addison Wesley.



3. Reddy C.S., Basic Structural Analysis, Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi.

4. Norris C.H., Wilbur J.B. and Utkys. Elementary Structural Analysis, McGraw Hill International, Tokyo.

5. Weaver W & Gere JM, Matrix Methods of Framed Structures, CBS Publishers & Distributors, Delhi

Red strar Srl Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P)



Professional Elective-II

CEA-603(B) Ground Water Hydrology

CEA-603 (B)	Ground Water Hydrology	3L:1T:0P	4credits	4 Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To study occurrence movement and distribution of water that is a prime resource for development of a civilization.

•To know diverse methods of collecting the hydrological information, which is essential, to understand surface and ground water hydrology.

•To know the basic principles and movement of ground water and properties of ground water flow.

UNIT-I

Introduction: Ground water utilization & historical background, ground water in hydrologic cycle, ground water budget, ground water level fluctuations & environmental influence, literature/ data/ internet resources.

UNIT-II

Occurrence And Movement Of Ground Water: Origin & age of ground water, rock properties affecting groundwater, groundwater column, zones of aeration & saturation, aquifers and their characteristics/classification, groundwater basins & springs, Darcy's Law, permeability & its determination, Dupuit assumptions, heterogeneity & anisotropy, Ground water flow rates & flow directions, general flow equations through porous media.

UNIT-III

Pollution And Quality Analysis Of Ground Water: Municipal ,industrial ,agricultural ,miscellaneous sources & causes of pollution, attenuation, underground distribution, potential evaluation of pollution, physical ,chemical ,biological analysis of ground water quality, criteria & measures of ground water quality, ground water salinity & samples, graphical representations of ground water quality.

UNIT-IV

Surface & Sub-Surface Investigation Of Ground Water: Geological ,geophysical exploration, remote sensing , electric resistivity ,seismic refraction based methods for surface investigation of ground water, test drilling & ground water level measurement, sub-surface ground water investigation through geophysical , resistivity ,spontaneous potential ,radiation , temperature ,caliper , fluid conductivity , fluid velocity ,miscellaneous logging.

Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P) Contraction of the second seco

10Hr

10Hr

7Hr

UNIT-V

Artificial Ground Water Recharge: Concept & methods of artificial ground water recharge, recharge mounds & induced recharge, wastewater recharge for reuse, water spreading.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Provide a background in the theory of hydrological processes and their measurement

•Apply science and engineering fundamentals to solve current problems and to anticipate, mitigate and prevent future problems in the area of water resources management

•A systematic understanding of the nature of hydrological stores and fluxes and a critical awareness of the methods used to measure, analyze and forecast their variability; and the appropriate contexts for their application.

REFERENCE BOOKS: -

1. D.K. Todd and L. F. Mays,"Groundwater Hydrology", John Wiley and sons. 2. K. R.Karanth,"Hydrogeology", TataMcGraw Hill Publishing Company.

3. S. Ramakrishnan, "Ground water", S. Ramakrishnan.

Registrar

Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional Elective-III

CEA-604 (A) **Environmental Engg.-I**

CEA-604 (A)	Environmental EnggI	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To prepare students for the effective use of the conventional techniques and engineering analytical methods for design and operation of water and wastewater treatment engineering systems. •To present the foundations of many basic Engineering tools and concepts related Environmental Engineering.

UNIT - I

Estimation of ground and surface water resources, quality of water from different sources, Demand & quantity of water, fire demand, water requirement for various uses, fluctuations in Demand, forecast of population.

UNIT - II

Impurities of water and their significance, water-borne diseases, physical, chemical and Bacteriological analysis of water, water standards for different uses. Intake structure, Conveyance of water, pipe materials, pumps - operation & pumping stations.

UNIT-III

Water Treatment methods-theory and design of sedimentation, coagulation, filtration, disinfection, aeration & water softening, modern trends in sedimentation & filtration, miscellaneous methods of treatment.

UNIT - IV

Layout and hydraulics of different distribution systems, pipe fittings, valves and appurtenances, analysis of distribution system. Hardy cross method, leak detection, maintenance of distribution systems, service reservoir capacity and height of reservoir.

UNIT - V

Rural water supply schemes, financing and management of water supply project, water pollution control act, conservancy & water carriage system, sanitary appliance and their operation, building drainage system of plumbing.

Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



10Hr

11Hr

11Hr

9Hr

Outcome:-

The students after completing this course will be able to

•Design and draw various units of municipal water treatment plants and sewage treatment plants.

•Recognize the design philosophy of water and wastewater treatment processes.

•The students will learn to understand the theoretical and practical aspects of environmental engineering along with the design and management applications.

Reference Books:-

1. Water Supply Engineering by B.C. Punmia - Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi

- 2. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by G.S. Birdi Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd. New Delhi
- 3. Water & Waste Water Technology by Mark J.Hammer Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi
- 4. Environmental Engineering H.S. Peavy & D.R.Rowe-Mc Graw Hill Book Company, New Delhi
- 5. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. by S.K. Husain
- 6. Water & Waste Water Technology G.M. Fair & J.C. Geyer
- 7. Relevant IS Codes

Rec rar Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional Elective-III

CEA-604(B) Industrial Waste Treatment

CEA-604 (B)	Industrial Waste Treatment	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To provide knowledge on sources and characteristics of Industrial Wastewaters, Techniques and approaches for minimizing the generation of wastewaters at the source and application of physicochemical, biological and advanced treatment methods for recovery, reuse and disposal of wastewaters in Indian Industries.

UNIT – I

Introduction:- Types of industries and industrial pollution - Characteristics of industrial wastes -Population equivalent - Bioassay studies - effects of industrial effluents on streams, sewer, land, sewage treatment plants and human health Environmental legislations related to prevention and control of industrial effluents and hazardous wastes

UNIT - II

8Hr

10Hr

12Hr

Cleaner Production:- Waste management Approach - Waste Audit - Volume and strength reduction -Material and process modifications – Recycle, reuse and byproduct recovery – Applications.

UNIT - III

Pollution From Major Industries:- Sources, Characteristics, waste treatment flow sheets for selected industries such as Textiles, Tanneries, Pharmaceuticals, Electroplating industries, Dairy, Sugar, Paper, distilleries, Steel plants, Refineries, fertilizer, thermal power plants - Wastewater reclamation concepts

UNIT - IV

Treatment Technologies:- Equalization - Neutralization - Removal of suspended and dissolved organic solids - Chemical oxidation - Adsorption - Removal of dissolved inorganics - Combined treatment of industrial and municipal wastes - Residue management - Dewatering - Disposal

UNIT - V

Hazardous Waste Management: - Hazardous wastes - Physico chemical treatment - solidification incineration – Secure land fills

Outcome:-

On Completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Explain the source and types of industrial wastewater and their environmental impacts and choose the regulatory laws pertaining to environmental protection

Apply knowledge and skills to design industrial wastewater treatment schemes

•Design facilities for the processing and reclamation of industrial wastewater

Registrar tya Set University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

8Hr

•Plan and develop sludge management scheme for sludge generated from industries

•Conduct research to develop effective management systems for industrial wastewater that are technically sound, economically feasible and socially acceptable.

Reference Books:

(i) Rao M. N. & Dutta A. K., "Wastewater Treatment", Oxford – IBH Publication, 1995.

(ii) Eckenfelder W.W. Jr., "Industrial Water Pollution Control", McGraw Hill Book Company, New Delhi, 2000.

(iii) Patwardhan. A.D., Industrial Wastewater Treatment", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi 2010.

Red strar

Sin Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)


Open Core Elective - II

CEA-605(A) Structural Design & Drawing – I (STEEL)

CEA-605(A)	Structural Design & Drawing - I (STEEL)	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To study the behaviour of members and connections, analysis and design of Industrial buildings and to study the design of with cold formed steel and plastic analysis of structures.

UNIT - I	8Hr
Various loads and mechanism of the load transfer, partial load factors, structural pr	roperties of Steel,
Design of structural connections -Bolted, Riveted and Welded connections.	
	011-

UNIT - II Design of compression members, Tension members, Roof Trusses - Angular & Tubular, Lattice Girders.

UNIT- III Design of simple beams, Built-up beams, Plate girders and gantry girders.

UNIT - IV

Effective length of columns, Design of columns-simple and compound, Lacings & battens. Design of footings for steel structures, Grillage foundation.

UNIT – V

Design of Industrial building frames, multistory frames, Bracings for high rise structures, Design of transmission towers. NOTE: - All the designs for strength and serviceability should strictly be as per the latest version Of IS:800.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Design the steel members such as purlins, gable wind girders, base plates subjected to combined forces

•Explain and design the different types of steel connections such as welded, bolted and moment resisting connections

•Analyse and design the industrial structures such as trusses, portal frames subjected to seismic forces.

Sat Satiya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



9Hr

10Hr

•Explain the effect of axial force and shear force on steel structures and analyse the continuous beams, frames using plastic theory

•Evaluate the behaviour and design of compression and flexural members

Reference Books :-

C

i) Design of steel structures by Arya & Azmani Nemchand & Bros, Roorkee

- ii) Design of steel structures by P.Dayaratnam
- iii) Design of steel structures Vol. I & II by Ramchandra
- iv) Design of steel structures by L.S. Negi
- v) Design of steel structures by Ramammutham
- vi) Design of steel structures by Punmia

Redistrar

SH Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Open Core Elective-II

CEA-605(B) **Highway Geometric Design**

CEA-605(B)	Highway Geometric Design	3L:0T:0P	3credits	3Hrs/Week
------------	--------------------------	----------	----------	-----------

Preamble:-

•To give an overview on the basics of highway engineering and to impart the various process and methods involved in the planning, development, design, construction and maintenance of highways.

UNIT-I

 $(\bigcirc$

Introduction: Geometric Control factors like Topography -design speed - design vehicle - Traffic -Capacity - volume - environment and other factors as per IRC and AASHTO standards and specifications- PCU concept - factors controlling PCU for different design purpose

UNIT-II

Cross Sectional Elements: Pavement surface characteristics – friction – skid resistance – pavement unevenness- light reflecting characteristics – camber – objectives – types of camber – methods of providing cambers in the field - problems - carriage way - kerb - median -shoulder - foot path parking lanes - service roads - cycle tracks - Driveways - Right of way - Factors influencing right of way - Design of Road humps as per latest I RC provisions

UNIT-III

Sight Distance Important, types, Side distance at uncontrolled intersection, derivation, factors affecting side distance, IRC, AASHTO standards, problems on above.

UNIT-IV

Horizontal Alignment Definition, Checking the stability of vehicle, while moving on horizontal curve, Super elevation, Ruling minimum and maximum radius, Assumptions - problems - method of providing super elevation for different curves - Extra widening of pavement on curves -objectives -Mechanical widening – psychological widening – Transition curve – objectives – Ideal requirements – Types of transition curve - Method of evaluating length of transition curve - Setting the transition curve in the field, set back distance on horizontal curve and problems on above

UNIT-V

Vertical Alignment Gradient - Types of gradient - Design criteria of summit and valley curve -Design of vertical curves based on SSD - OSD- Night visibility considerations - Design standards for hilly roads -problems on the above. Principle - At grade and Grade separated junctions - Types channelization - Features of channelizing Island -median opening - Gap in median at junction.

Redistrar

Sit Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



8Hr

13Hr

12Hr

10Hr

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Understand the concepts and standards adopted in Planning, Design and construction of Highways and its related infrastructures.

•Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals in designing the geometrics for an efficient Highway network and design concepts.

•Designing various types of pavements to meet specified needs of safety, efficiency and long time sustainability by adopting various design standards.

•Select appropriate methods for construction, evaluation and maintenance of roadways.

•Understand the bidding processes and types of highway projects and analyze the economic, financial aspects of the highway projects.

REFERENCE BOOKS:-

(

1. Khanna, S.K. & Justo, C.E.G., Highway Engineering, NemChand & Bros, Roorkee (U.A).

2. Kadiyali, L.R., Traffic Engineering & Transport Planning, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi.

3. Kadiyali, L.R. & Lal, N.B., Principles & Practices of Highway Engineering, Khanna Publishers, New Delhi. 4. Sharma, S.K., Principles, Practice and Design of Highway Engineering, S. Chand & Co., New Delhi.

5. IRC - 37 "Guidelines for Design of flexible Pavements", IRC, New Delhi, 2001.

6. IRC – 67 "Code of Practice for Road Signs", IRC, New Delhi – 2001. 30

7. IRC: 58, 2002: "Guidelines for the Design of Plain Jointed Rigid Pavements for Highways", IRC, N. Delhi, December, 2002.

8. IRC:70, 1977: "Guidelines on Regulation and Control of Mixed Traffic in Urban Areas"

9. IRC:106, 1990: "Guidelines for Capacity of Urban Roads in Plain Areas"

trai Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA 606 Projects-I (Minor)

CEA 606		0L:0T:4P	2 credits	4Hrs/Week
	Project-I (Minor)			

GUIDELINES:

(

- 1. The Minor-project is a team activity having 3-4 students in a team. This is based on civil engineering construction works.
- 2. The Minor project may be a complete hardware or a combination of hardware and software. The software part in Minor project should be less than 50% of the total work.
- 3. Minor Project should cater to a small system required in laboratory or real life.
- 4. After interactions with course coordinator and based on comprehensive literature survey/need analysis, the student shall identify the title and define the aim and Preambles of Minor project.
- 5. Student is expected to detail out specifications, methodology, resources required, critical issues involved in design and implementation and submit the proposal within first week of the semester.
- 6. The student is expected to exert on design, development and testing of the proposed work as per the schedule.

Registrar Sel Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)





Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax : 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Civil Engineering

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 01.02.2020

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held online by Department of Civil Engineering at 2:30 PM. on 01.02.2020, Following members were present.

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member
- 3. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mit Dabai Hussain, Histori Procupa was held online by Department of

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved.

Agenda Preparation of Scheme and syllabus for VII and VIII Sem.

1. The chairman informed the committee members that department teams have been working on the curriculum.

2. The members considered the curriculum & discussed different issues. It was pointed out that elective subject & industrial training work should be added to the scheme.

3. The member approved the curriculum for consideration of faculty of civil engineering. The matter regarding the implementation of scheme & syllabus was also discussed.

B Medical Sciences Schore (M.P).

S. In Distance Scussion

Resolution of the Discussion:

It was resolved that scheme and syllabus as proposed with modification may be accepted The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- 1. Dr. Ajay Swarup Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr. Arun Patel Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering, RKDF Bhopal),-External Member
- 3. Dr. Jayant Mishra, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 4. Dr. G M Kapse Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member Faber

Signature of All anothers (Includive Chairman)

Dr. (by Samp Assoc. Prof. (Civil Engineering). - Chairman

Chairman



distrac Satya Sat University of Technolu

Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

SRI SATVA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCES **Scheme of Examination - AICTE Pattern** SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology

Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)

VII SEMESTER

(SULCOLUMN)

16 10 1

10.5	Suhiart	Card Contract	L IS	heory S	lot	(P)	actical Slot)		Period	ds/ hour	r/ week	
	Code	Subject Name	End Sem. Exam	Mid Tests	Assign- ments/ Quiz	End Sem. Practical & Viva	Practical Record /Assignment/ Quiz / Precentation	Total Marks	L	F	P	Credits
	CEA-701	Quantity Surveying & Costing	60	30	10	30	20	110				
	CEA-702	Environmental Engineering-II	60	30	10	30	20	150	~ ~ ~	0 0	2	4
-	CEA-703	Program Elective-IV	60	30	10			0CT	n	0	2	4
-	CEA-704	Open Core Elective-III	60	00	4			100	m	0	0	3
1		Project Stage I	3	nc	TO			100	3	0	0	3
	CEA-705	r-olect otage-r	•	•		120	80	200	,		10	U
-	CEA-706	Self Study/GD/Seminar									2	n
-		TOTAL	010		-		200	200			2	-
-			240	120	40	180	320	900	12	0	16	

	10		n	a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	135 * 3 G	
Program Elective-IV	(A) Structural Design & Drawing-I (RCC-II)	(b) Design of Hydraulic Structures	Open Core Flective-III	(A) Traffic Engineering	(B) Construction Planning & Management	
-	CEA-703				CEA-704	

STUP

SH Satya Sat University of Jechnology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

Ļ

VII SEMESTE	R Quanti	CEA-701 ity Surveying & Co	osting		
CEA-701	Quantity Surveying & Costing	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	

Preamble:-

UI CEMECTED

•The course objective is introducing the student to the fundamental of quantity surveying, cost estimating and specifications.

•To impart knowledge in estimation, tender practices, contract procedures, and valuation of Civil Engineering works.

9Hr

8Hr

8Hr

8Hr

9Hr

UNIT - I

((

Introduction: Purpose and importance of estimates, principles of estimating. Methods of taking out quantities of items of work. Mode of measurement, measurement sheet and abstract sheet; bill of quantities. Types of estimate, plinth area rate, cubical content rate, preliminary, original, revised and supplementary estimates for different projects.

UNIT – II

Rate Analysis: Task for average artisan, various factors involved in the rate of an item, material and labour requirement for various trades; preparation for rates of important items of work. Current schedule of rates. (C.S.R.)

UNIT - III

Detailed Estimates: Preparing detailed estimates of various types of buildings, R.C.C. works, earth work calculations for roads and estimating of culverts Services for building such as watersupply, drainage and electrification.

UNIT - IV

Cost of Works: Factors affecting cost of work, overhead charges, Contingencies and work charge establishment, various percentages for different services in building. Preparation of DPR.

UNIT - V

Valuation: Purposes, depreciation, sinking fund, scrap value, year's purchase, gross and net income, dual rate interest, methods of valuation, rent fixation of buildings.

Outcome:-

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to

•Explain the basic concept of quantity estimation for building, roads, canals and hydraulic structures by manual and software packages.

•Acquire the knowledge to calculate rate analysis and man-hours required for the common civil works by manual and software packages.

•Develop the specification for the materials used in construction, online and offline tender procedures and tender document preparation and report preparation.

•Acquire the knowledge of construction contracts and contract document prepar

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P) •Identify the valuation for building, land and plant and machineries, calculation of rent, mortgage and lease.

Reference Books:

(0

- 1. Quantity Surveying & Costing B.N. Datta
- 2. Estimating & Costing for Civil Engg. G.S. Birdi
- 3. Quantity surveying & costing Chakraborty
- 4. Estimating & Costing S.C. Rangawala



Sal Salve Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEA-701 Quantity Surveying & Costing

CEA-701	Quantity Surveying &	0L:0T:1P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week
	Costing			

Practical Works:

((

- 1. Preparation of detailed estimate.
- 2. Detailed estimate for services of plumbing and water supply or Electrification work.
- 3. Detailed estimate for earth work for the road construction or arched culvert.
- 4. Rate analysis for at least 8 items of construction.
- 5. Preparation of DPR of Civil Engineering Project.



Registrar Sal Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

CEA- 702 **Environmental Engineering-II**

CEA-702	Environmental Engineering-II	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	
---------	---------------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------	--

Preamble:-

•To prepare students for the effective use of the conventional techniques and engineering analytical methods for design and operation of sewerage systems.

•To present the foundations of many basic Engineering tools and concepts related Environmental Engineering.

UNIT - I

Sewerage schemes and their importance, collection & conveyance of sewage, storm water quantity, fluctuation in sewage flow, flow through sewer, design of sewer, construction & maintenance of sewer, sewer appurtenances, pumps & pumping stations.

UNIT-II

Characteristics and analysis of waste water, rcycles of decomposition, physical, chemical & biological parameters. Oxygen demand i.e. BOD & COD, TOC, TOD, Relative Stability, population equivalent, instrumentation involved in analysis, natural methods of waste water disposal i.e. by land treatment & by dilution, self purification capacity of stream, Oxygen sag analysis.

UNIT-III

Unit operations for waste water treatment, preliminary treatment such as screens, grit chamber, floatation tank, sedimentation and chemical clarification, role of micro-organism in biological treatment, Sewage filtration- theory & design.

UNIT - IV Methods of Biological Treatment (Theory & Design) - Activated Sludge process, Oxidation ditch, stabilization ponds, aerated lagoon, anaerobic lagoons, septic tank & imhoff tank, sources & treatment of sludge, sludge thickening and digestion sludge drying beds, sludge disposal.

UNIT-V

Advanced Waste Water treatment - Diatomaceous earth filters, ultrafiltration, Adsorption by activated carbon, Phosphorus removal, Nitrogen removal, Physico chemical waste water treatment, Solid waste disposal - classification, composition, collection, & disposal methods.

Rural sanitation - collection & disposal of refuse, sullage & night soil Laboratory work shall be based on the topics of environmental engineering I & II and consist of experiments of water and waste water quality as per facility available in the institution.

Outcome:-

The students after completing this course will be able to

- •Design and draw various units of sewage treatment plants.
- •Recognize the design philosophy of water and wastewater treatment processes.

Sat Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

12Hr

9Hr

10Hr

8Hr

•The students will learn to understand the theoretical and practical aspects of environmental engineering along with the design and management applications.

•The students will learn to understand the methods of biological treatment and its design.

Reference Books :-

1. Water Supply & Sanitary Engg. - G.S. Birdie - Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company,

2. (P) Ltd. New Delhi

(()

3. Waste Water Engg. by B.C. Punmia - Laxmi Publication (P) Ltd. New Delhi

4. Environmental Engg. - M.L. Davis & D.A. Cornwell - Mc Graw Hill Company

5. Chemistry for Environmental Engg. - Sawyer & Mc Carty - Mc Graw Hill Book Company New Delhi

6. Water & Waste Water Technology - Mark J Hammer - Prentice - Hall of India, New Delhi 7. Waste Water Engineering - Metcalf & Eddy - Mc Graw Hill Book Company New Delhi



rar Red

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

CEA- 702 Environmental Engineering-II

CEA-702	Environmental Engineering-	0L:0T:1P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week
	П			

List of Experiment:-

(1)

1. To study the various standards for waste water

2. To study the sampling techniques for waste water

3. To determine the alkalinity in water sample

4. To determine the acidity in water sample

5. Determination of Dissolved Oxygen in the water and waste water sample

6. Determination of Biological Oxygen demand of a waste water sample

7. Determination of Chemical Oxygen demand of a waste water sample

8. Determination of various types of solids in the waste water sample

9. Determination of bacterial number by membrane filter Technique

10. Determination of bacterial colonies by standard plat count method

Registrar Sri Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional	Elective-IV

CEA- 703 (A)

Advanced Structural Design (RCC)-II

CEA-703 (A)	Advanced Structural Design (RCC)-II	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	
----------------	--	----------	-----------	-----------	--

Preamble:-

•To impart knowledge on basic of concepts of design of reinforced concrete structures and to make the students able to design and detail the elements like sway non-sway building, shear wall, retaining wall, water tanks, silo, bunker and T-beam, slab bridges.

UNIT - I Design of Multistory Buildings - Sway and Non-sway buildings, Shear walls and other bracing elements.

UNIT II Earth Retaining Structures: Cantilever and counter fort types retaining walls.

UNIT - III

((

Water Tanks: Tanks on ground and underground tanks: Square, rectangular, circular tanks, Overhead tanks: square, rectangular, circular & intze tanks.

UNIT - IV Silos and Bunkers

10Hr UNIT - V T-beam & Slab bridges- for highway loading (IRC Loads). Prestressing concepts materials, systems of prestressing & losses Introduction to working & limit State Design.

Outcome:-At the end of the course the student will be able to

Explain various design concepts and design building under sway and non-sway condition.

Design earth retaining structure.

Design water tank and draw the reinforcement details.

•Design of silo and bunker and design of T-beam & slab bridges.

Reference Books: -

- 1. R.C.C. by O.P. Jain Vol. II
- 2. R.C.C. by B.C. Punmia
- 3. Essentials of Bridge engineering D.J. Victor
- 4. Bridge Engineering Ponnuswamy
- 5. Advanced R.C.C. Design by N.K. RAJU
- 6. N.Krishna Raju, Prestressed Concrete, Tata Mc Graw Hill, New Delhi.
- 7. Pre stresses concrete T.Y. Lin



ly of Technology

10Hr

8Hr

10Hr

Professional Elective-IV

CEA-703 (B) Design of Hydraulic Structures

CEA-703 Design of Hydraulic Structures (B)	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	
---	----------	-----------	-----------	--

Preamble:-

•This course is aimed to develop the understanding of basic principles and concepts of analysis and design of hydraulic structures on permeable foundation such as weirs and barrages, canal falls and various river training works along with the detailed insight in to the theories of sub-surface flow. The course also intends to learn the detailed design principles of canal transitions and regulation works.

UNIT - I

(

Reservoir Planning: Investigations, Capacities, Zones of storage, Mass Inflow and Mass Demand curves, Life of Reservoir. Earth Dams: Types, causes of failure and design criteria, soils suitability for earth dam construction, construction methods, foundation requirements, typical earth dam sections, estimation of seepage through and below the dam, seepage control, stability of slopes by slip circle method of analysis, pore pressures, sudden draw down, steady seepage and construction pore pressure condition.

UNIT – II

Gravity dams: Design Criteria, forces acting on gravity dams, elementary profile, low and high gravity dams, stability analysis, practical profile, evaluation of profile by method of zoning, foundation treatment, construction joints, galleries in gravity dams.

UNIT - III

Spillways: Ogee spillway and its design, details of syphon, shaft, chute and side channel spillways, emergency spillways. Design of outlets and rating curves Energy dissipaters: Principles of energy dissipation Energy dissipaters based on tail water rating curve and jump height curves Spillway crest gates - vertical lift and radial gates, their design principles. Design of canal regulating structures, Design of Channel transitions,

UNIT – IV

Structures on Pervious formations: Bligh's creep theory, limitations, Khoslas's theory of independent variable, Khosla's corrections, Design of Weir and Barrages: design of waterways and crest levels, design of impervious floors and protection works.

UNIT - V

Canal Structures and Hydropower Plants: Design of canal falls, Regulators, Cross drainage works, Introduction of Hydropower development, general fratures of hydro-electric schemes, selection of turbines.

12Hr

11Hr

8Hr

9Hr





Outcome:-

Upon successful completion of this course, it is expected that students will be able to-

•Understand the design aspects of various hydraulic structures on permeable foundation and their causes of failure.

•Plan and design the efficient silt control structures and relevant river training works.

•Plan and design suitable transition structures for subcritical and supercritical flow conditions using standard available methods.

•Plan and design of canal regulation works.

REFERENCE BOOKS: -

((

1. Engineering for Dams (Volumes I, II & III) by Creager, Justin & Hinds

- 2. Hydroelectric Hand Book by Creager
- 3. Hydraulic Structures by Varshney
- 4. Irrigation & Water Power Engg. by Punmia & Pandey B.B. Lal
- 5. Water Power Engineering by Dandekar

Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



Open Core Elective-III

		Traffic Engineering		
CEA-704 (A)	Traffic Engineering	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

•To give an overview of Traffic engineering, various surveys to be conducted, traffic Regulation, management and traffic safety.

UNIT -I

Traffic Characteristics: (i) Road user's characteristics - general human characteristics, physical, mental and emotional factors, factors affecting reaction time, PIEV theory. (ii) Vehicular characteristics: Characteristics affecting road design-width, height, length and other dimensions. weight, power, speed and braking capacity of a vehicle.

UNIT -II

Traffic Studies: (i)Spot Speed Studies and Volume Studies. (ii) Speed and Delay Studies purpose, causes of delay, methods of conducting speed and delay studies. (iii) Origin and destination Studies (O & D) : Various methods, collection and interpretation of data, planning and sampling. (iv) Traffic Capacity Studies: Volume, density, basic practical and possible capacities, level of service. (v) Parking Studies: Methods of parking studies cordon counts, space inventories, parking practices.

UNIT -III

Traffic Operations and Control: (i) Traffic regulations and various means of control.(ii) One way streets- advantages and limitations. (iii) Traffic signals- isolated signals, coordinated signals, simultaneous, alternate, flexible and progressive signal systems. Types of traffic signals, fixed time signals, traffic actuated signals, speed control signals, pedestrian signals, flashing signals, clearance interval and problems on single isolated traffic signal.

UNIT-IV

Street Lighting : (i) Methods of light distribution. (ii) Design of street lighting system. (iii) Definitions-Luminaire, foot candle, Lumen, utilization and maintenance factors. (iv) Different types of light sources used for street lighting. (v) Fundamental factors of night vision.

UNIT-V

Accident Studies & Mass Transportation: (i) Accident Studies: Causes of accidents, accident studies and records, condition and collision diagram, preventive measures. (ii) Expressways and freeways, problems on mass transportation and remedial measures, brief study of mass transportation available in the country.

SH Settre Set University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



10Hr

10Hr

8Hr

9Hr

10Hr

CEA- 704 (A)

Outcome:-

Students who successfully complete this course will be able to-

•Understand the principles and standards adopted in Planning and Design of Traffic system.

•Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals in conducting traffic surveys and analyze the problems.

Designing various types of control and regulatory measures to meet an efficient traffic network.
Select appropriate methods to ensure the safety of the road users and analyze the environmental issues related to traffic network.

•Understand various traffic management measures in addressing the demand, pricing and ITS applications.

REFERENCE BOOKS :-

((

1. Traffic Engineering and Transport Planning by L.R. Kadiyali, Khanna Publishers, Delhi

- 2. Traffic Engineering by Matson, W.S.Smith & F.W. Hurd
- 3. G.J. Pingnataro, Principles of Traffic Engineering

4. D.R.Drew, Traffic Flaw Theory

- 5. W.R. Mchsne and R.P. Roess "Traffic Engg"
- 6. Wohl & Martin, Traffic System Analysis for Engineering & Planners

Set University of Technology ical Sciences Sehore (M P)



Open Core Elective-III

CEA- 704 (B) **Construction Planning & Management**

CEA-704 (B)	Construction Planning & Management	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
----------------	---------------------------------------	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

•To study and understand the concept of planning, scheduling, cost and quality control, safety during construction, organization and use of project information necessary for construction project.

UNIT -I Preliminary and detailed investigation methods: Methods of construction, form work and centering. Schedule of construction, job layout, principles of construction management, modern management techniques like CPM/PERT with network analysis.

UNIT-II

Construction equipments: Factors affecting selection, investment and operating cost, output of various equipments, brief study of equipments required for various jobs such as earth work, dredging, conveyance, concreting, hoisting, pile driving, compaction and grouting.

UNIT -III

Tenders & Contracts: Different types of Tenders & Contracts, notice inviting tenders, contract document, departmental method of construction, rate list, security deposit and earnest money, conditions of contract, arbitration, administrative approval, technical sanction.

UNIT-IV

Specifications & Public Works Accounts: Importance, types of specifications, specifications for various trades of engineering works. Various forms used in construction works, measurement book, cash book, materials at site account, imprest account, tools and plants, various types of running bills, secured advance, final bill.

UNIT-V

Site Organization & Systems Approach to Planning: Accommodation of site staff, contractor's staff, various organization charts and manuals, personnel in construction, welfare facilities, labour laws and human relations, safety engineering. Problem of equipment management, assignment model, transportation model and waiting line modals, with their applications, shovel truck performance with waiting line method.

Satha Sat University of Techno B. Medical Sciences Schore (M



10Hr

9Hr

10Hr

Outcome:-

((

•On completion of this course the students will know the development of construction planning, management procedure and different construction equipment, tender & contracts.

Reference Books:-

- 1. Construction Equipment by Peurify
- 2. CPM by L.S. Srinath
- 3. Construction Management by S. Seetharaman
- 4. CPM & PERT by Weist & Levy
- 5. Construction, Management & Accounts by Harpal Singh
- 6. Tendering & Contracts by T.A. Talpasai

SH Sate Set University of Technology B Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



		CEA-705 Major Project-I		
CEA-705	Major Project-I	0L:0T:10P	5 credits	10 Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

The object of Major project I or dissertation is to enable the student to extend further the investigative study taken up under civil engineering Construction projects, either fully theoretical/practical or involving both theoretical and practical work, under the guidance of a Supervisor from the Department alone or jointly with a Supervisor drawn from R&D laboratory/Industry.

GUIDELINES:-

- 1. The Major-project is a team activity having 3-4 students in a team.
- 2. The Major project may be a complete hardware or a combination of hardware and software. The software part in Minor project should be less than 50% of the total work.
- 3. Minor Project should cater to a small system required in laboratory or real life.
- 4. After interactions with course coordinator and based on comprehensive literature survey/need analysis, the student shall identify the title and define the aim and objectives of Minor project.
- 5. Student is expected to detail out specifications, methodology, resources required, critical issues involved in design and implementation and submit the proposal within first week of the semester.
- 6. The student is expected to exert on design, development and testing of the proposed work as per the schedule.

SA Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



CEA-706 Self Study/GD/Seminar

CEA-706	Self-Study/GD/Seminar	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

The main objective is to improve the mass communication and convincing/understanding skills of students and to give the students an opportunity to exercise their rights to express themselves. The evaluation will be done based on their presentation work and group discussion.

Presentation Skills

They will be able to make use of visual, audio and audio-visual material to support their presentation, and will be able to speak cogently with or without notes. Students will present either in groups or as individuals.

Discussion Skills

Students will be able to judge when to speak and how much to say, speak clearly and audibly in a manner appropriate to the subject, ask appropriate questions, use evidence to support claims, respond to a range of questions, take part in meaningful discussion

Listening Skills

Students will demonstrate that they have paid close attention to what others say and can respond constructively. Through listening attentively, they will be able to build on discussion fruitfully, supporting and connecting with other discussants. They will be able to follow academic discussions, infer meanings that are not overt, and take notes from a discussion or presentation.

Argumentative Skills and Critical Thinking

Students will develop persuasive speech, present information in a compelling, well-structured, and logical sequence, respond respectfully to opposing ideas, show depth of knowledge of complex subjects, and develop their ability to synthesize, evaluate and reflect on information.

Questioning

Through asking appropriate questions, students will demonstrate their understanding of discussions and spark further discussion.

Interdisciplinary Inquiry

Students will be able to reach across diverse disciplines to apply theories, methods and knowledge bases from multiple fields to a single question or problem.

Engaging with Big Questions

Students will engage with important questions that stimulate discussion and debate,

Sal University of Technol



Studying Major Works

Students will engage with works that are widely held to be significant in the field of study, while recognizing cultural diversity and the ever-changing nature of what is regarded as important.

Outcome:-

In terms of content, students will be able to

Sri Satya Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (MP)



SRI SATYA SAI UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY AND MEDICAL SCIENCES SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Undergraduate Denree Communication - AICTE Pattern

Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology Bachelor of Engineering (Civil Engineering)

VIII SEMESTER

Strephe 61

						Í	ciam of c	stant De	iake Resi	(B) Earthqu	002	
						STEEL-II)	ving-II (m & Drav	Iral Desig	(A) Structu	CEA-803	
					V	Elective-	ram	Prog				
18	18	0	9	750	180	270	30	90	DOT			
8	91							8	100	OTAL	T	
	:			400	160	240	•	•		II-place ange-11		- 13
з	0	0	ω	100						Project Stage_II	EA-804	0
3	0	4	4				10	30	60	Open Core Elective-IV	EA-803	10
,		>	w	100	'		10	30	00	o mount y		. 1
4	2	0	U	100				3	6	Program Elective-V	CEA-802	0
	,	>	0	150	20	30	10	30	60	Engineering-II	LEA-801	1 -
			1	the second second	Presentation	& Viva	Quiz		EAAII	Gentechnical		
Credit		1	-	Total Marks	Practical Record /Assignment/	End Sem. Practical	Assign- ments/	Mid	End Sem.		Code	1.3.1.1.2.1
	/ WEEK	Inon is			actical 3101)		1. 181 - 21	12 - T	States -	Sublead VI States States	Subject	1.0
		e/ hour	Perind		imum Marks	Max	arks ot	heory SI	Max		ALL	1151

CEA-803

(B) Urban Transportation Planning

5 5

(A) Pavement Design

Open Core Elective-IV

Registrar Sul Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

VIII SEMESTER

		CEA-801			
	Geotechn	ical Engineering	;-II		
CEA-801	Geotechnical Engineering-II	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week	

Preamble:-

•To impart knowledge to plan and execute a detail site investigation programme, to select geotechnical design parameters and type of foundations. Also to familiarize the students for the geotechnical design of different type of foundations and other structures.

UNIT - I

Shallow Foundations: Type of foundations shallow and deep. Bearing capacity of foundation on cohesion less and cohesive soils. General and local shear failures. Factors effecting B.C. Theories of bearing capacity - Prandle, Terzaghi, Balla, Skempton, Meyerh of and Hansan. I.S. code on B.c. Determination of bearing capacity. Limits of total and differential settlements. Plate load test.

UNIT - II

Deep Foundation: Pile foundation, Types of piles, estimation of individual and group capacity of piles in cohesion less and cohesive soils. Static and dynamic formulae.. Pile load test, Settlement of pile group, Negative skin friction, under- reamed piles and their design. Piles under tension, inclined and lateral load Caissons. Well foundation. Equilibrium of wells. Analysis for stability tilts and shifts, remedial measures.

UNIT - III

Soil Improvement Techniques: Compaction. Field and laboratory methods, Proctor compaction tests, Factors affecting compaction. Properties of soil affected by compaction. Various equipment for field compaction and their suitability. Field compaction control. Lift thickness. Soil stabilisation: Mechanical, Lime, Cement, Bitumen, Chemical, Thermal, Electricalstabilisation and sabilisation by grouting. Geo-synthetics, types, functions, materials and uses.

UNIT - IV

Soil Exploration and Foundations on Expansive and Collapsible soils: Methods of soil exploration. Planning of exploration programme for buildings, highways and earth dams. Disturbed and undisturbed samples and samplers for collecting them. Characteristics of expansive and collapsible soils, their treatment, Construction techniques on expansive and collapsible soils. CNS layer.

UNIT - V

Sheet piles/Bulkheads and Machine foundation: Classification of sheet piles/bulkheads. Cantilever and anchored sheet piles, Cofferdams, materials, types and applications. Modes of vibration. Mass-spring analogy, Natural frequency. Effect of vibration on soils. Vibration isolation. Criteria for design. Design of block foundation for impact type of machine.

Peristrar
rechnology
Sal Salve Sal University Schore (M.P.)
A Medical Sciences

10Hr

9Hr

10Hr

8Hr

LABORATORY WORK: Laboratory work will be based on the course of Geotech. Engg. I & II as required for soil investigations of engineering projects and not covered in the lab. Work of Geotech. Engg. I

Outcome:-

C

On completion of the course, the student is expected to be able to-

•Graduate will demonstrate an ability to plan and execute a detailed site investigation to select geotechnical design parameters and type of foundation.

•Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design shallow foundations, its component or process as per the needs and specifications.

•Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design combined footings and raft foundations, its component or process as per the needs and specifications.

•Graduate will demonstrate an ability to design deep foundations, its component or process as per the needs and specifications.

REFERENCE BOOKS :-

1. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. by Dr. K.R. Arora - Std. Publishers Delhi

2. Soil Mechanics & Foundation Engg. by B.C. Punmia - Laxmi Publiscations Delhi

3. Modern Geotech. Engg. by Dr. Alam Singh-IBT Publishers Delhi.

4. Geotech. Engg. by C.Venkatramaiah- New AGE International Publishers, Delhi

5. Found. Engg. by GALeonards McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc.

6. Relevant IS Code

University of Techna sciences



CI	FΔ	-8	n	1
-			v	•

Geotechnical	Engineering-II
--------------	-----------------------

CEA-801	Geotechnical	0L:0T:2P	1 credits	2Hrs/Week
	Engineering-II			

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Indian Standard Light Compaction Test/Std. Proctor Test

2. Indian Standard Heavy Compaction Test/Modified Proctor Test

3. Determination of field density by Core Cutter Method

4. Determination of field density by Sand Replacement Method

5. Determination of field density by Water Displacement Method

6. The corifiled Compression Test

7. Triaxial compression test

8. Lab. Vane Shear test

9. CBR Test

10. Demonstration of Plate Load Test SPT & DCPT

Set Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)



Professional E	lective-V
-----------------------	-----------

CEA-802 (A) Structural Design And Drawing-II (Steel-II)

CEA-802 (A)	Structural Design And Drawing-II (Steel-II)	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week

Preamble:-

• To introduce the students to limit state design of structural steel members subjected to compressive, tensile and bending loads, including connections. I To provide the students the tools necessary for designing structural systems such as roof trusses and gantry girders as per provisions of current code (IS 800 - 2007) of practice.

Unit – I

Plate girder bridges (Riveted and welded)

Unit - II

Trussed girder bridges for railways and highways (IRC & IRS holding). Bearings for bridges.

Unit – III

Water Tanks: Pressed steel tanks, tanks with ordinary plates, square, rectangular, circular with hemispherical bottom and conical bottom.

Unit - IV

Chimneys: Guyed and self-supporting steel stacks.

Unit – V

Bunkers, Silos & Towers

OUTCOME:

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to:

• Recognize the design philosophy of steel structures and identify the different failure modes of bolted

and welded connections, and determine their design strengths

• Select the most suitable section shape and size for tension and compression members and beams according to specific design criteria

PRACTICAL & SESSIONAL WORK:

Laboratory work will be based on the course of STEEL-II as required for The design of engineering projects.

Registrar Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P)



9Hr

8Hr

9Hr

11Hr es.

12Hr

CEA-802 (B) Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures

CEA-802 (B)	Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
-------------	--	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

- Apply seismic coefficient and response spectrum methods for analysis of multi storied buildings.
- Apply concepts of ductility in the design of multi-storeyed structures.
- Analyse a water tank structure based on latest earthquake code.
- Understand the concepts of base isolation

UNIT I

Seismic Strengthening of Existing Buildings: Cases Histories-Learning from earthquakes, seismic strengthening procedures.

UNIT II

Torsion & Rigidity: Rigid Diaphragms, Torsional moment, Center of mass and center of rigidity torsion effects. Lateral Analysis of Building Systems: Lateral load distribution with rigid floor diaphragms, moment resisting frames, shear walls, lateral stiffness of shear walls, shear wall-frame combination, examples.

UNIT III

Concept of Earthquake Resistant Design: Objectives of seismic design, Ductility, Hysteric response & energy dissipation, response modifications factor, design spectrum, capacity design, classification of structural system, IS code provisions for seismic design of structures, multi-storied buildings, design criteria, P-A effects, storey drift, design examples ductile detailing of RCC structures.

UNIT IV

Seismic Design of Special Structures: Elevated liquid storage tanks, Hydrodynamic pressure in tanks, stack like structures, IS-1893 code provisions for bridges; Superstructures, substructures, submersible bridges, dams; Hydrodynamic effect due to reservoir, concrete gravity dams.

UNIT V

Engineering Seismology: Basic terms, seismic waves, earthquake magnitude and intensity, ground motion, dynamic response of structures, normalized response spectra, seismic coefficients and seismic zone coefficients.

Outcome:-

Students who successfully complete this course will be able to-

•Understand the seismic coefficient and response spectrum methods for analysis of multi storied buildings.

•Understand design concepts of ductility in the design of multi-storeyed structures.

- •Understand the design of water tank structure based on latest earthquake code
- Understand the concepts of base isolation.

Sal Satya Sal University of Technology dial Sciences Schore (M.P)



8Hr

11Hr

8Hr

10Hr

Reference Books:

- 1. Chopra A.K., Dynamics of Structures', Theory & Applications to Eqrthquake Engineering, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi-1995
- 2. Clough & Penzien, Dynamics of Structures , McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.
- 3. Paz M, Structural Dynamics, Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York
- 4. Paz, M, International Handbook of Earthquake Engineering, Chapman & Hall, New York.
- 5. IS-1893-1984, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, B.I.S., New Delhi.
- 6. IS-4326-1993, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Buildings, B.I.S., New Delhi.

University of Technology



Open Core Elective-IV

CEA-803 (A) **Pavement Design**

CEA-803(A)	Pavement Design	3L:0T:0P	3 credits	3Hrs/Week
------------	-----------------	----------	-----------	-----------

Preamble:-

 Student gains knowledge on various IRC guidelines for designing rigid and flexible pavements. Further, the student will be in a position to assess quality and evaluate the serviceability conditions of pavements.

UNIT-I

Equivalent Single Wheels Load concepts and applications, Relationship between wheel arrangements and loading effects, tyre contact area, Effect of load repetition, Effect of transient loads, Impact of moving loading, Factors to be considered in Design of pavements, Design wheel load, soil, climatic factors, pavement component materials, Environmental factors, Special factors such as frost, Freezing and thawing.

UNIT-II

Flexible Pavements : Component parts of the pavement structures and their functions, stresses in flexible pavements, Stress distribution through various layers, Boussinesque's theory, Burmister's two layered theory, methods of design, group index method, CBR method, Burmister's method and North Dakota cone method.

UNIT-III

Rigid Pavements: Evaluation of subgrade, Modulus-K by plate bearing test and the test details, Westergaard's stress theory stresses in rigid pavements, Temperature stresses, warping stresses, frictional stresses, critical combination of stresses, critical loading positions.

UNIT -IV

Rigid pavement design : IRC method, Fatigue analysis, PCA chart method. AASHTO Method, Reliability analysis.

PAVEMENT JOINTS: Types of joints, contraction and warping joints, dowel bars and tie bars, Temperature reinforcements, filling and sealing of joints.

UNIT-V

Evaluation and Strengthening of Existing Pavements : Benkleman beam method, Serviceability Index Method. Rigid and flexible overlays and their design procedures.

Outcome:-

Upon completion of this course, students will be able to-

 Explain concepts and standards adopted in Planning Design and construction of Pavements. •Apply the knowledge of science and engineering fundamentals in designing flexible pavement. by adopting various design standards.

Reyilirar at Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

9Hr

12Hr

10Hr

9Hr

•Apply the standards adopted in designing rigid pavement.

•Select appropriate methods for construction and evaluation of Pavements.

•Address the problem statement in construction of pavement and to impart knowledge in stabilization techniques.

Reference Books:--

1. Principles of pavement design by E.J.Yoder & M.W. Witczak

2. AASHO, "AASHO Interim Guide for Design of Pavement Structures", Washington, D.C.

3. Portland Cement Association, Guidlines for Design of Rigid Pavements, Washington

4. DSIR, Conc. Roads Design & Construction

5. Srinivasan M. "Modern Permanent Way"

Registrar Registrar Medical Sciences Schore (M.P)



Sri Satya Sai **University of Technology and Medical Sciences**

(Established under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UGC 2(F) 1956)

Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax : 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Structure Design

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 06.06.2017

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Department of Civil Engineering at 10.15 AM. on 06.06.2017, Following members were present.

- 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- p. Pachama oilfed plant 2. Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Mr. Kuldeep Shrivastava Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Ms. Nidhi Gupta Asst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Ms.Sana Khan Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering) Member of

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved. The internal member of the committe sugeted that the scheme and syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in the academics. The external member (Academic Expert) suggested for

1) Advance Foundation Engineering (Systems) External Member

2) Design of Offshore Structures

be added as an elective. Givil Engineering), External Member

Vis. Scharkhan, sut From (Civil Englishering) Viember

Resolution of the discussion

On the basis of discussion nthe following amendmens were made. Scheme and syllabus were made. Scheme and syllabus was prepared as per current demand in the acadamics. The

1) Advance Foundation Engineering (Vit Engineering), Member 2) Design of Offshore Structures

has been added as an elective Subject.

Destinant offshore a custores

Sri Satya Sai University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (MP) An attest polymention have needing



The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof.. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Mr. Kuldeep Shrivastava Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

Consideration and condition

6. Ms. Nidhi Gupta Asst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

der Soy/Swerus Place (Cavil En Incering), - Chairman

Delfill Agarav. I (Civil Engineering) External Viember

De S.C. Mit al (Fivil Engineering), External Member

7. Ms.Sana Khan Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering) Member

parao Alliera des (includis chairman)

La Dé Juvent Michile, Prof. (Chuit Engineer

Chuigman thighk Theory



Fulder

0

General States S

7. Ms.Sina Rhon Astr. Prof. (Civil Engineering) Member



Sri Satya Sai University of Technology & Medical Sciences, Sehore (M.P.)

Scheme of Examination

S.No. Subject Subject Name Periods per week Credits Maximum marks Maximum Total Code (Theory Slot) Marks Marks (Practical Slot) End Tests Assi End Pract Sem. (Two gnm Sem. ical Exam ents/ Pract) Reco Ouiz ical / rd/ Viva assig T P L nmen t/Qui z/Pre senta m Sai University 16 chno 16P E N tion 1. MTSD-Elective I 3 1 4 70 10 20 . 100 301 616 ine 10 0 2. MTSD-Elective II 3 4 70 1 . 20 10 100 . -302 in MTSD 3. Seminar + -4 4 100 100 ---303 4. MTSD Dissertation part-I Pan s per 8 8 120 80 200 ---304 (Literature Review/problem formulation/Synopsis) Total 6 2 12 20 140 40 20 120 180 500

Third Semester -Master of Technology(Structural Design)

L: Lecture-

T: Tutorial- P: Practical

0

20701

P. Prictical

w.e.f. July- 2014

Elective-I (MTSD-301)

17e47 (11515-301)

A) Advanced Foundation Engineering

B) Design of Earth Quake Resistant Structures

C) Design & Analysis of Steel Structures

Advented Fellexind on Engineering

3 Design of Earth Quate Relation Structures

D) Building Structure & Construction Management

Elective -II (MTSD-302)

A) Design of Offshore Structures

B) Fracture Mechanism

C) Low cost Housing Techniques

D) Design of Bridges

Registrar Sri Satya Sat University of Technolog & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)
MTSD 301(A) Advanced Foundation Engineering

UNIT 1

Soil Exploration: Introduction, Methods of exploration, Direct Methods and techniques of exploration, Methods of boring types of samples, Disturbance of soil sample, Soil samplers and sampling techniques, Ground water observations, Boring records, Spacing and depth of bore holes, Indirect methods of soil exploration, Penetration tests, Geophysical methods, Dynamics methods, Sequence of exploration programs

UNIT 2

Shallow Foundations: Introduction, General Requirements, Depth of foundation, Bearing capacity, Eccentric Inclined loads, Bearing capacity of stratified soils, Settlement of footings, Settlement of footings from constitutive laws, Settlement and tilt of eccentrically loaded footings, Allowable settlement, Plate bearing test, Standard penetration test Effect of water table, shallow foundation classification, Modulus of sub-grade reaction, Beams on elastic foundation, Raft foundation. UNIT 3

Pile Foundation: Introduction, Uses of piles, Types of piles, pile drivers, Bearing capacity of piles, Static analysis, Pile load test, Dynamic methods, Other methods, 24 Negative skin friction, Pile group, Ultimate bearing capacity of pile groups, Settlement of pile group, Influence of pile cap. Laterally loaded piles, Ultimate resistance, Elastic methods, Pile groups under lateral load, batter pile under lateral load, Batter pile groups under inclined loads, pile under dynamic loads. **UNIT 4**

Rus of horing types of samples, Disturban

Coffer Dams: Introduction, types of Coffer Dams, Design data for cellular cofferdam, Stability analysis of cofferdam, Interlock stresses. Foundations in black cotton soilsbasic foundation problems associated with black cotton soils. Lime column techniquesprinciples and execution. Under reamed piles-principle of functioning of under reamed pile-Analysis and structural design of under reamed pile. Use of Cohesive Non Swelling (CNS) layer below shallow foundations. UNIT 5

v of stratified soils.

Machine Foundations : Introduction, Criteria for satisfactory action of a machine foundation, Definitions, Degrees of freedom of a block foundation, Analysis of block foundation, Theory of linear weightless spring, Equivalent soil springs, Vertical vibration, Rocking vibration, Vibration in shear, Simultaneous rocking sliding and vertical vibrations for a foundation, Indian standard on design and construction of foundations for reciprocating machines, Foundations for impact type machines, Indian Standard on design and construction of foundations for impact type machines, Analysis of block foundation based on elastic half space theory.

References Books: atop pile sharps under inclined leads, pile 1. Bowles, Foundation: Analysis and Design, McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.

2. Peck, R.B., W.E. Hanson and T.H. Thornburn, Foundation Engineering, Wiley, New York Hordon Interferenceses, Foundations in Freez

ie resistance. Flastic methods, Pi

3. Foundation Design and Construction-Tomlinson • Foundation Design-Teng.

4. Geotechnical Engg - C. Venkatramaiah

Lighter Devestor Leaders of a black for

autwerdretes spring, brunsalent soil springs S hit lengths michage sliding and

5. Foundation Engineering by Brije.M.Das, Printice Hall Publishers.

in standard on design and contra

Bowles, Houndscontextinelysis and Desige, McGrew Hill Boo

Fleason and falls Thoraburt Form

Conditions of intractionion, Criteria 13

olock found it orsbesed on elastic hel

Registrar

Sri Satve Sat University of Technolog Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

MTSD-301 (B) Design of Earth quake Resistant Structures

UNIT 1

Seismic Strengthening of Existing Buildings: Cases histories-Learning from earthquakes, seismic strengthening procedures. Selection of materials and types of construction form of superstructure framing systems and seismic units - devices for reducing. Earthquake loads,

UNIT 2

Torsion & Rigidity: Rigid Diaphragms, Torsional moment, Center of mass and center of rigidity torsion effects. Lateral Analysis of Building Systems: Lateral load distribution with rigid floor diaphragms, moment resisting frames, shear walls, lateral stiffness of shear walls, shear wall-frame combination, examples.

UNIT 3

Concept of Earthquake Resistant Design: Objectives of seismic design, Ductility, Hysteric response & energy dissipation, response modifications factor, design spectrum, capacity design, classification of structural system, IS code provisions for seismic design of structures, multi-storied buildings, design criteria, P-A effects, storey drift, design examples ductile detailing of RCC structures. **UNIT 4**

Seismic Design of Special Structures: Elevated liquid storage tanks, Hydrodynamic pressure in tanks, stack like structures, IS-1893 code provisions for bridges; Superstructures, substructures, submersible bridges, dams; Hydrodynamic effect due to reservoir, concrete gravity dams. Populates. Selection or materials and types of

UNIT 5

Engineering Seismology: Basic terms, seismic waves, earthquake magnitude and intensity, ground motion, dynamic response of structures, normalized response spectra, seismic coefficients and seismic zone coefficients. Characteristics of Wind and Earthquake forces and its method of analysis.

Lateral Apaivale of Building Systems: Late **Reference Books:**

Reference Looksz

ing franzos, shear walls, is terd of 1. Chopra A.K., Dynamics of Structures', Theory & Applications to Eqrthquake Engineering, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi-1995

2. Clough & Penzien, Dynamics of Structures, McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.

3. Paz M, Structural Dynamics, , Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York

4. Paz, M, International Handbook of Earthquake Engineering, Chapman & Hall, New York. Cosimi examples ductile

5. IS-1893-1984, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures, B.I.S., New Delhi. bedian Structures: Elevated liquid storage

6. IS-4326-1993, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Buildings, B.I.S., New Delhi.

and about of far on he for need

4321-1993, Judian Schildard Code of Practice for Earthqui

Criteria (er farfigunke Resis



yo Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

adelt & Honzie'l Dona obligiof Strutture

astract more Bindenchell Jasi New Delle

MTSD -301 (C) Design & Analysis of steel Structures

UNIT 1

Matrix Method Analysis: Flexibility and stiffness matrices-Force displacement relationships for axial force, couple, torsional moments - stiffness method of analysis and flexibility method of analysis. Equation Solvers: Solution of system of linear algebraic equations-direct inversion method-gauss elimination method-Cholesky method-banded equation solvers frontal solution technique UNIT 2

Columns: Basic concepts, strength curve for an ideal strut, strength of column members in practice effect of eccentricity of applied loading. Effect of residual stresses, concept of effective lengths, no sway columns, torsional and torsion flexural buckling of columns, Robertson's design curve, modification to Robertson approach, design of columns using Robertson approach. UNIT 3

Laterally Restrained Beams: Flexural & shear behavior, web buckling & web crippling, effect of local buckling in laterally restrained plastic' or 'compact' beams, combined bending & shear, unsymmetrical bending. Unrestrained Beams: Similarity of column buckling of beams, lateral torsional buckling of symmetric section, factors affecting lateral stability, buckling of real beams, design of cantilever beams, continuous beams.

UNIT 4

Beams Columns: Short & long beam columns, effects of slenderness ratio and axial force on modes of failure, beam column under biaxial bending, strength of beam columns, local section failure & overall member failure. In a system of linear algebraid eq. UNIT 5 described Choles, y include banded equation solvers

Beams Subjected to Torsion and Bending: Introduction, pure torsion and warping, combined bending torsion, capacity check, buckling check, design methods for lateral torsional buckling. of recentricity of applied leading. Effect of residual str

m. factors affecting

Reference Books:

an participation of buc fine of 1. Morsis L.J. Plum, D.R., Structural Steel Work Design

mos Caludidas Sterra Reconstructure con mas, effects of

Whiters, beend columns didde, started beering, strat

caris (State rear 7) or not and Bencing: Autocoolied an sloud capacity chock grant chate abeek, dos yn methods

tolais an allufa, balk, "Anticipat Stra, Works Dealers

- 2. Sinha D.A., Design of Steel Structures
- 3. Yu, W.W., Cold Formed Steel Structures Design
- 4. John L. Meek., Matrix Strucstural Analysis, McGraw Hill Book company.
- 5. Structural Analysis by Pundit & Gupta
- 6. Structural Analysis by C.S.Reddy.
- 7. Structural Analysis R.C.Hibbeler

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

SUDUAL STATESYSTERY C.S.R. STATESY Simelifation of the Statistics of the state

MTSD-301 (D) Building Structure & Construction Management

UNIT-1

Types constructions-public and private contract managements – scrutinizing tenders and acceptance of tenders, contracted, changes and terminating of contract – subcontracts construction organizations – organizational chart-Decentralization payrolls and records – organization chart of a construction company.

UNIT-2

Construction Practices and Resource Management– Time Management – bar chart, CPM, PERT – Progress report, Basic concepts equipment management, material management inventory control. UNIT-3

Accounts Management – Basic concepts, Accounting system and book keeping, depreciation, Balance sheet, profit and loss account, internal auditing. Quality control by statistical methods, sampling plan and control charts, safety requirements.

and (a) Build represented in the Sa Con-

UNIT-4

Cost and Financial Management – Cost volume relationship, cost control system, budget concept of valuation, cost of equity capital management cash. Labor and industrial; laws – payment of wages act. Contract labor, workmen" s compensation, insurance, industrial disputes act.

UNIT-5

Behavior of tall structures under static and dynamic loads, model analysis. Shear walls, Frame Structures, Coupled shear walls, Tabular Structures, Ductility and reinforcement details at joint. Design Criteria and Modeling of tall structures, case studies.

metile har

Reference Books:

- 1. Coull, Smith, Design of tall buildings of Accounting syst
- 2. Taranath, Design of tall buildings
- 3. Construction Management and planning by B.Sengupata and H.Gula(Tata McGraw Hill)
- 4. Construction Management by Atkinson(Elsevier)
- 5. in principle land practice by EEC beech(Longman)

6. Robert Schultheis, Mary Summer "management information systems-The Management View."TATA Mc Graw Hill Edition, New Delhi.

7. Kwakye, A.A, Construction Project Administration Addison Wesley Longman, London.

8. Keith Davis, Human Behavior at Work, Mc Graw Hill, USA.

9. Sehroeder, R.G., Operations Management, Mc Graw Hill, USA.

10. james C.Van Horne, Financial Management and Policy, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd., 4th Ed., NewDelhi.

Darageme

constituct on Project a confusional AC fisor

School of

strar

Satya Sat University of Technolog Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

n minute, e faite " maria, p. 1. 16 p. sen (1

Sector Bar Starting

MTSD-302 (A) Design of Offshore Structures

UNIT-1

Loads and structural forms of different types of offshore structures; Elements of single d.o.f. system subjected to free and forced vibration.

UNIT-2

Analysis for transient and steady state force; Equivalent damping for nonlinear systems; Dynamics of multi d.o.f. systems; Eigen values and vectors; Iterative and transformation methods.

UNIT-3

Mode superposition. Fourier series and spectral method for response of single d.o.f. systems; Vibrations of bars, beams and cones with reference to soil as half space.

UNIT-4

Behavior of concrete gravity platform as a rigid body on soil as a continuum; short and long term statistics of wind; MTCD-102 (A) Design of O.Tsho

niversity of Technology & Med

UNIT-5

Static wind load; Effect of size, shape and frequency; Aerodynamic admittance function and gust factor, spectral response due to wind for various typres of structures; Wave loads by Morisons equation; Static and dynamic analysis of fixed structures; Use of approximate methods.

NOSS ENTENDIERT COMPANY

10

Reference Books:

1.Brebbia C.A. Walker, Dynamic Analysis of Offshore Str., Newnes Butterworth

2. Sarpakaya T and Isaacson M., Mechanics of wave forces on offshore structures, Van Nostrand Reinhold New York.

3.Hallam M.G. Heaf N.J. and Wootton, L.R., Dynamics of Marine Structures, CIRIA Publications Underwater Engg., Group, London

4.Graff W.J., Introduction to offshore Structures, Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, Taxas 5. Clough R.W. and Penzine J., Dynamic of Structures - II Ed., McGraw Hill Book CO.

Deminio of Structures all Br

ne), Suchessell RP-18, Bure

6.Simiu E. and Scanlan R.H., Wind Effects on Structures, Wiley, New York 1978

7. Codes of Practice (latest versions), Such as API RP-2A, Bureau Veritas etc.

8. Proceedings of Offshore Technology Conference (OTC) Behavior of Offshore

Structures (BOSS) and other Conferences on offshore Engineering nd loads Differ et size, simple and dequency

clong dreads break and recoving for various type manual standard distribute adversion, ked stationeres

an object A. Waller, O. Jamie Analysis C. Of the Sudikasa Fond spicton Mr. Nicchanics of wave

Bin vi G. Hen National Wootton, E.R. Dynamic

and W.F. Imported for a considered structures. Galf Publishin

The three (ILOSS) and other a conferences on a Choire Engineer

author Offishing technology Confedence (CTC) Behr

indication semijesvered These Group - Lendon

SN Sathe Sat University of Technolog Medical Sciences Schore (M

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

in Nosh and Rendro d. St. / Morle

MTSD - 302(B) Fracture Mechanism

UNIT1

Summary of Basic Problems and Concepts: Introduction - A crack in a structure - The stress at a crack tip - The Griffith criterion The crack opening displacement criterion - Crack Propagation -Closure.

The Elastic Crack-Tip Stress Field : The Airy stress function - Complex stress functions - Solution to crack problems - The effect of finite size - Special cases - Elliptical cracks - Some useful expressions

UNIT 2

The Crack Tip Plastic Zone: The Irwin plastic zone correction - The Dugdale approach - The shape of the plastic zone - Plane stress versus plane strain - Plastic constraint factor - The thickness effect. The Energy Principle: The energy release rate - The criterion for crack growth - The crack resistance (R curve) - Compliance, The J integral (Definitions only)

UNIT 3

Plane Strain Fracture Toughness: The standard test - Size requirements - Non-Linearity -Applicability Party and Constant Inforduction - A 0.0

202(3) Fracture Mic

Plane Stress and Transitional Behaviour: Introduction - An engineering concept of plane stress - The R curve concept c Diestic Cruck-Tur Stress Field : The Aby stress function - Company

UNIT 4 objections - The effect of Annie size - Special cnais - Effinit - new

The Crack Opening Displacement Criterion: Fracture beyond general yield - The crack tip opening displacement - The possible use of the CTOD criterion

UNIT 5

rac struit pires; vigus plate strain - Plastic constructor

agained a pour lise of shown for a on Fracture

platemet -. The possible use of the CTOD ericenon-

emeining en mering fracture mechanics - David Er

and of Zoure. The DWA plastic zone correction -

Determination of Stress Intensity Factors: Introduction - Analytical and numerical methods - Finite element methods, Experimental methods (additions and a)

Reference Books:

1. Elementary engineering fracture mechanics - David Broek, Battelle, columbus laboratories, columbus, Ohieo, USA

2. Fracture and Fatigue Control in Structures - john M.Barsom, Senior consultant United states Steel corporation & Stanley T.Rolfe, Ross H.Forney Professor of Engineering University of Kansas.& Stanley T.Rolfe, Ross H.forney Professor of Engineering, University of Kansas .

19

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

tenta deologia

wef 2015-16

Sal University of Techno

MTSD-302 (C) Low cost Housing Techniques

UNIT 1

Housing Scenario :Introduction - Status of urban housing - Status of Rural Housing. Introduction to -Existing finance system in India - Government role as facilitator - Status of Rural Housing Finance -Impediments in housing finance and related issues .

Land Use and Physical Planning for Housing: Introduction - Planning of urban land - Urban land ceiling and regulation act - Efficiency of building bye laws - Residential Densities

UNIT 2

Housing the Urban Poor: Introduction - Living conditions in slums - Approaches and strategies for housing urban poor .

Development and Adoption of Low cost Houing: Introduction - Adoption of innovative cost-effective construction techniques - Adoption of precast elements in partial prefatroices - Adopting of total prefactcation of mass housing in India- General remarks on pre cast roofing/flooring systems -Economical wall system - Single Brick thick load bearing wall - 19cm thick load bearing masonery walls - Half brick thick load bearing wall - Flyash gypsym brick for masonary - Stone Block masonery - Adoption of precast R.C. plank and join system for roof/floor in the building

nument role as Meiline

* rfgis

2 - 160

UNIT 3

Alternative Building Materials for Low cost Housing: Introduction - Substitute for scarce materials -Ferrocement - Gypsum boards - Timber substitutions - Industrial wastes - Agricultural wastes -Alternative building maintenance

UNIT 4

Urbin Point Einoduction - Living conditions in s.

content of a construction of and joint system for -

DELETAND IN

housing figures and related issues

Low Cost Infrastructure Services: Introduction to - Present status - Technological options - Low cost sanitation - Domestic wall - Water supply, energy and decion - / notion

Rural Housing: Introduction to traditional practice of rural housing-continuous Mud Housing technology Mud roofs - Characteristics of mud - Fire treatment for thatch roof - Soil stabilization -Rural Housing programs must Brief, thick load beamag wall Torta Mi brick those and bearing wall - Flyaka cobryr

UNIT 5

Housing in Disaster Prone Areas: Introduction - Earthquake - Damage to houses - Disaster prone areas - Type of Damages and Repairs of non-engineered buildings - Repair and restoration of earthquake Damaged non-engineered buildings recommendations for future constructions Requirement" s of structural safety of thin precast roofing units against Earthquake forces Status of R& D in earthquake strengthening measures - Floods, cyclone, future safety. SH Salva Sal University of Technology

Ea. the R

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

Dones formes" togeth and substry energy

wef 2015-16

& Medical Sciences Schore

Reference Books:

1. Building materials for low - income houses - International council for building research studies and documentation.

2. Hand book of low cost housing by A.K.Lal - Newage international publishers.

3. Properties of concrete - Neville A.M. Pitman Publishing Limited, London.

Sativa Sat University of Technology & Medic

4. Light weight concrete, Academic Kiado, Rudhai.G – Publishing home of Hungarian Academy of Sciences.

5. Low cost Housing - G.C. Mathur.

6. Modern trends in housing in developing countries - A.G. Madhava Rao, D.S. Ramachandra Murthy & G.Annamalai.

handeline a consistent for a consolid houses - International BELL OF OF LOST COST I USING by A.K.L.S.- Newage intern and offician of Chicaris - Cevine A.M. insta Publishing Lim f. at sign concrete, A cadomic Kiado, Rud at G + Pablis Registrar Sri Sacyo Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Sehore (M P) adhava

Scie

MTSD-302(D) Design Of Bridges

UNIT 1

Introduction : Classification, investigations and planning, choice of type - economic span length -IRC specifications for road bridges, standard live loads, other forces acting on bridges, general design considerations.

UNIT 2

Design of Box Culverts : General aspects - Design loads - Design moments, shears and thrusts -Design of critical section.

Design of Slab Bridges-: Effective width of analysis - workings stress design and detailing of slab bridges for IRC loading. Sal University of Technology & Med

UNIT 3

T-BEAM Bridges: Introduction - wheel load analysis - B.M. in slab - Pigaud" s theory - analysis of longitudinal girders by Courbon" s theory working stress design and detailing of reinforced concrete T-beam bridges for IRC loading.

Prestresssed Concrete Bridges: General features - Advantages of Prestressed concrete bridges pretensioned Prestressed concrete bridges - post tensioned Prestressed concrete Bridge decks. Design of post tensioned Prestressed concrete slab bridge deck.

UNIT 4

Bridge Bearings : General features - Types of bearings - forces on bearings basis for selection of bearings - Design principles of steel rocker and roller bearings and its design - Design of elastometric pad bearing detailing of elastometric pot bearings.

Piers and Abutments: General features - Bed block - Materials for piers and abutments - typies of piers - forces acting on piers - Design of pier - stability analysis of piers - general features of abutments - forces acting on abutments - stability analysis of abutments.

todoction and wheels fond analysis - B.M. in

ciencerity special and ports of foundations - 1

UNIT 5

UNIT 5	ory working stress design and deta	
caisson foundations. Ceneral Aspects -	- Types of foundations - Pile found of features - Contract Pile Pile	dations – well foundations –
 Procession of the second s	STM S	K
ander Brownes, or on the state	merror (a stands	Registrar Sri Satva Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M P)
Flastopicitic pad searring containing of the Boars and Albumonical Content functions with a financial transmission of the search transmission of the search	Sumitie o FREHORS	

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

disson four during

Reference Books:

Harence Hooks:

W. vork

1. Essentials of bridges engineering - D.Hohnson Victor oxford & IBH publishers co-Private Ltd.

2. Design of concrete bridges MC aswanin VN Vazrani, MM Ratwani, Khanna publishers.

3. Bridge Engineering - S.Ponnuswamy.

4. BRowe, R.E., Concrete Bridge Design, C.R.Books Ltd., London.

5. Taylor F.W., Thomson, S.E., and Smulski E., Reinforced concrete Bridges, John wiley and sons, New york.

6. Derrick Beckett, an Introduction to Structural Design of concrete bridges, surrey University; press, Henlely – thomes, oxford shire.

- te E

crete

ill.

asteri

7. Bakht.B.and Jaegar, L.G. bridge Analysis simplified, Mc Graw Hill.

Thrug Sengrate (ng - 1), Joliason Victor exfor and the biogenetic Cost and VN Vazradi, MM

Consern S.E. and Smulsta E., Reinforced co

Registrar Sri Satya Sal University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

11: Connete Gudes Design C.R.Books Ltd., Lo

Defrick Beckett, in Introduction to Structural Design of

Design of Diridge structures - FR theadersh, M.A. jayt Ram -

Design a Unders SN Krishas Raju - Calord & 1514

is denicive the nest of fund shire.

8. Design of Bridges - N.Krishna Raju - Oxford & IBH

9. Design of Bridge structures – FR Jagadeesh, M.A. jaya Ram – Eastern Economy edition.

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)



Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax: 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Structure Design

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 4.6.2019

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Department of Civil Engineering at 10.15 AM. on 06.06.2022, Following members were present.

- Repiste 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof. (Civil Engineering), - Chairman
- id. Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pacha-2. Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Mr. Shailendera singh ThakurAsst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Amit Shukla Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

in the internal they be not the contrainte sugged of the the excurrence quantitation to its demins, a believe remail member for

- 7. Ms.Sheetal Verma Asst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 8. Mr. Shelendra Singh Thakur Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering) Member

The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved. The internal member of the committe sugeted that the scheme and syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in the academics. The external member (Academic Expert) suggested for

1) Advance Foundation Engineering erite). External Momber

- 2) Low Cost Housing Technique
- Civil Engineering): Member be added as an elective.

Resolution of the discussion

On the basis of discussion nthe following amendmens were made. Scheme and syllabus were made. Scheme and syllabus was prepared as per current demand in the acadamics. The

1) Advance Foundation Engineering 2) Low Cost Housing Technique

belendra mile a Dhake Asiz Prot. Registraringe Sat Satya Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP) In all different progress of the deputitional polivities.

falla.

has been added as an elective Subject.

The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Mr. Shailendera singh ThakurAsst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Amit Shukla Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Ms.Sheetal Verma Asst. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 8. Mr. Shelendra Singh Thakur Astt.Prof. (Civil Engineering) Member
 - the of All members (Liotuding Codicinan)

hairman

2 (DePLIAgarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member

(Els' a system of The Calif. (Civil Engineerin), - Chairm n

3 Dr. S.F., Mittel (Civit Envincering), External Momber
 4 Oran yam, Mistel Prof. (Civit Engineering), Member
 5 Mr. Stallendere sing (ThukurAsal: Prof. (Civit Engineering), Member
 4 Mr. Anit/Sh. K.: Astr. 2001. (Civit Engineering), Member

7 INS.S. cetal Verme Asst. Prof. (Civil Engine Registrar SH Satya Sat University of Technology Medical Sciences Schore (M P)



Page 2 of 2



Sri Satya Sai **University of Technology and Medical Sciences**

(Established under Govt. of M.P. Registered under UGC 2(F) 1956)

Bhopal-Indore Road, Opp. Pachama oilfed plant, Pachama, Dist.-Sehore M.P.PIN-466001 Ph. 07562-223647, Fax: 07562-223644, Web: www.sssutms.co.in, info@sssutms.co.in

Name of Faculty : School of Engineering

Name of Department: Structure Design

Minutes of Board of Studies Committee Meeting Dated on 04.06.2019

The Board of Studies Committee Meeting was held in the room of Department of Civil Engineering at 10.15 AM. on 04.06.2019, Following members were present.

- 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof.. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- enchama oilfed plant Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member 2.
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

150 115 91 101 WERE The Chairman of Board of Studies Committee welcomes and appreciated the efforts put up by the faculty for progress of the departmental activities. The following Agenda points were discussed and resolved. The internal member of the committe sugeted that the scheme and syllabus should be prepared as per current demand in the academics. The external member (Academic Expert) suggested for

1) Advance Foundation Engineering (cering) External Member

2) Low Cost Housing Technique

vil Engineering), External Member be added as an elective.

Resolution of the discussion

On the basis of discussion nthe following amendmens were made. Scheme and syllabus were made. Scheme and syllabus was prepared as per current demand in the acadamics. The

Medical Sciences Schorp (M

1) Advance Foundation Engineering Covil Engineering), Mer 2) Low Cost Housing Technique Mr. Enblig Husselin, West, Prof. (Civil Engineering), Mc

has been added as an elective Subject. Srt Satva Sat University of Technology

Advance Foundation Enginee

C(P)

The Chairman thanks the members for peaceful conduction of meeting.

Signature of All members (Including Chairman)

- 1. Dr Ajay Swarup Prof.. (Civil Engineering), Chairman
- 2. Dr P.K.Agarawal (Civil Engineering) External Member
- 3. Dr. S.K. Mittal (Civil Engineering), External Member
- 4. Dr. Jayant Mishra. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member
- 5. Ms. Kamni Laheriya, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

6. Mr. Baldev Barde, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

7. Mr. Babar Hussain, Asstt. Prof. (Civil Engineering), Member

Dr. Jan Swaja, Proti (C. VII Englistering), - Chairman
Dr. Jan Swaja, Proti (C. VII Englistering), - Chairman
Dr. Janger, A. J. Chairmannening), External Member
Dr. S. C. Mintel (Civil Engineering), External Member
Dr. Janan Misi of Proti (Civil Engineering), Verticer
Dr. Janan Misi of Proti (Civil Engineering), Verticer
Dr. Janan Misi of Proti (Civil Engineering), Verticer
Dr. Balaco Parts, Ascal, 10⁶ Satya Sat University of Technolog
Sri Satya Sat University of Technolog

Mr. Daber Hussein, Assit. Prof. (Civil Engineering), M

N

Eulder



Charman on Apry Swarry

Page 2 of 2



Scheme of Examination

Third Semester - Master of Technology (Structural Design)

S.No. Si	Subject Code	Subject Name	Periods per week		Credits	Maximum marks (Theory Slot)		Maximum Marks (Practical Slot)		Total Marks		
			L	T	P	& N	End Sem. Exam	Tests (Two)	Assi gnm ents/ Quiz	End Sem. Pract ical / Viva	Pract ical Reco rd/ assig nmen t/Qui z/Pre senta tion	
1.	MTSD- 301	Elective I	3 Selie	1 ne ol	Eve	4 minn	70	20	10	-	-	100
2.	MTSD- 302	Elective II	3 Mas	1 ter of	Tech	4 alogy	70	20	10	-	-	* 100
3.	MTSD 303	Seminar	1 de	1	4	4		-	-	-	100	100
4.	MTSD 304	Dissertation part-I (Literature Review/problem formulation/Synopsis)	Perio	es per	8	6.8	-	-	-	120	80	200
		Total	6	2	12	20	140	40	20	120	180	500

L: Lecture-

T: Tutorial-P: Practical

Elective-I (MTSD-301)

A) Advanced Foundation Engineering

B) Design of Earth Quake Resistant Structures

C) Design & Analysis of Steel Structures

Agin,

D) Building Structure & Construction Management

(ch. milation/Symopsis)

Registrar

Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

The Electric Sri Satya Sat University of Technology

Elective -II (MTSD-302)

A) Design of Offshore Structures

ow cost Housing Techniques

B) Fracture Mechanism

D) Design of Bridge

16

SEH

d

60 (P)

Flective-: (orTSD-301)

1.: Becture

Traissise Lion dur on Elelatoring

12 Designer Enrichtenige verste int Steuernes

MTSD 301(A) Advanced Foundation Engineering

UNIT 1

Soil Exploration: Introduction, Methods of exploration, Direct Methods and techniques of exploration, Methods of boring types of samples, Disturbance of soil sample, Soil samplers and sampling techniques, Ground water observations, Boring records, Spacing and depth of bore holes, Indirect methods of soil exploration, Penetration tests, Geophysical methods, Dynamics methods, Sequence of exploration programs

UNIT 2

Shallow Foundations: Introduction, General Requirements, Depth of foundation, Bearing capacity, Eccentric Inclined loads, Bearing capacity of stratified soils, Settlement of footings, Settlement of footings from constitutive laws, Settlement and tilt of eccentrically loaded footings, Allowable settlement, Plate bearing test, Standard penetration test Effect of water table, shallow foundation classification, Modulus of sub-grade reaction, Beams on elastic foundation, Raft foundation.

UNIT 3

Pile Foundation: Introduction, Uses of piles, Types of piles, pile drivers, Bearing capacity of piles, Static analysis, Pile load test, Dynamic methods, Other methods, 24 Negative skin friction, Pile group, Ultimate bearing capacity of pile groups, Settlement of pile group, Influence of pile cap. Laterally loaded piles, Ultimate resistance, Elastic methods, Pile groups under lateral load, batter pile under lateral load, Batter pile groups under inclined loads, pile under dynamic loads. Methods of horing types of samples, Disturban

UNIT 4

Coffer Dams: Introduction, types of Coffer Dams, Design data for cellular cofferdam, Stability analysis of cofferdam, Interlock stresses. Foundations in black cotton soilsbasic foundation problems associated with black cotton soils. Lime column techniquesprinciples and execution. Under reamed piles-principle of functioning of under reamed pile-Analysis and structural design of under reamed pile. Use of Cohesive Non Swelling (CNS) layer below shallow foundations.

UNIT 5

Machine Foundations : Introduction, Criteria for satisfactory action of a machine foundation, Definitions, Degrees of freedom of a block foundation, Analysis of block foundation, Theory of linear weightless spring, Equivalent soil springs, Vertical vibration, Rocking vibration, Vibration in shear, Simultaneous rocking sliding and vertical vibrations for a foundation, Indian standard on design and construction of foundations for reciprocating machines, Foundations for impact type machines, Indian Standard on design and construction of foundations for impact type machines, Analysis of block foundation based on elastic half space theory.

(ity

and

CORN

D

to

References Books: ______

1. Bowles, Foundation: Analysis and Design, McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.

wie de d'oil es l'hierard resistance, Elastic methods, Pi

2. Peck, R.B., W.E. Hanson and T.H. Thornburn, Foundation Engineering, Wiley, New

using and constitution of N

- York as of earlendern: Interfaces stress in Soundations in plack
- 3. Foundation Design and Construction-Tomlinson Foundation Design-Teng. Sri Satva Sal University of Technology
- Geotechnical Engg C. Venkatramaiah

Repaire Foundations in Introduction, Enterial for satisfa

leanthread dess shows Ennivelent soil sorings, Verlicel un

proversion dock to indicate the ed os chastic half space theory

Bowles, Burnett of Synaphysis and Design, McGraw Hill Bo Reading (Press and Press Press Press

ent. Minutiencous rocking slicing and vertical viorati

5. Foundation Engineering by Brije.M.Das, Printice Hall Publishers

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

References Book

wef 2015-16

& Medical Sciences Schore (M P)

MTSD-301 (B) Design of Earth quake Resistant Structures

UNIT 1

Seismic Strengthening of Existing Buildings: Cases histories-Learning from earthquakes, seismic strengthening procedures. Selection of materials and types of construction form of superstructure framing systems and seismic units - devices for reducing. Earthquake loads,

UNIT 2

Torsion & Rigidity: Rigid Diaphragms, Torsional moment, Center of mass and center of rigidity torsion effects. Lateral Analysis of Building Systems: Lateral load distribution with rigid floor diaphragms, moment resisting frames, shear walls, lateral stiffness of shear walls, shear wall-frame combination, examples.

UNIT 3

Concept of Earthquake Resistant Design: Objectives of seismic design, Ductility, Hysteric response & energy dissipation, response modifications factor, design spectrum, capacity design, classification of structural system, IS code provisions for seismic design of structures, multi-storied buildings, design criteria, P-A effects, storey drift, design examples ductile detailing of RCC structures.

UNIT 4

Seismic Design of Special Structures: Elevated liquid storage tanks, Hydrodynamic pressure in tanks, stack like structures, IS-1893 code provisions for bridges; Superstructures, substructures, submersible bridges, dams; Hydrodynamic effect due to reservoir, concrete gravity dams. televen of resterials and types o

UNIT 5

Engineering Seismology: Basic terms, seismic waves, earthquake magnitude and intensity, ground motion, dynamic response of structures, normalized response spectra, seismic coefficients and seismic zone coefficients. Characteristics of Wind and Earthquake forces and its method of analysis.

Reference Books:

1. Chopra A.K., Dynamics of Structures', Theory & Applications to Eqrthquake Engineering, Prentice Hall India, New Delhi-1995

2. Clough & Penzien, Dynamics of Structures, McGraw Hill Book CO. Inc.

3. Paz M, Structural Dynamics, , Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York

Linguin day sessible to bis b tenns seis hie whyce, earlie plating a planic setabase of structures, hormalized res

Fundation A 'S. Dynamics of Structures', Theory & Applic Aig

Elekoh a Peringui Dynamica of Structures, AcCrw HEEE

Structured Technics (Vor Sustand Reminde, New 5 lefts the first of the artification here is a line income.

as the data coefficients of seattleness of Wind and Sirt

beneening, Provide Falkindia, New Delbi-1995

4. Paz, M, International Handbook of Earthquake Engineering, Chapman & Hall, New York. tenstores drift, design examples ducti

secial Structures: Elevated fightid starage

Analysis of Duilding Systems: Late

5. IS-1893-1984, Indian Standard Criteria for Earthquake Resistant Design of Structures,

B.I.S., New Delhi.

E and a state of the state of t

6. IS-4326-1993, Indian Standard Code of Practice for Earthquake Resistant Design and Construction of Buildings, B.I.S., New Delhi.

60

10

Sri Satya Sat University of Technology

Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

15 9320 203, Ind. + Steadard Code of Practice for Eachre on diletion of Binidings, D.150, New Dethi-

MTSD -301 (C) Design & Analysis of steel Structures

UNIT 1

Matrix Method Analysis: Flexibility and stiffness matrices-Force displacement relationships for axial force, couple, torsional moments - stiffness method of analysis and flexibility method of analysis. Equation Solvers: Solution of system of linear algebraic equations-direct inversion method-gauss elimination method-Cholesky method-banded equation solvers frontal solution technique

UNIT 2

Columns: Basic concepts, strength curve for an ideal strut, strength of column members in practice effect of eccentricity of applied loading. Effect of residual stresses, concept of effective lengths, no sway columns, torsional and torsion flexural buckling of columns, Robertson's design curve, modification to Robertson approach, design of columns using Robertson approach.

UNIT 3

Laterally Restrained Beams: Flexural & shear behavior, web buckling & web crippling, effect of local buckling in laterally restrained plastic' or 'compact' beams, combined bending & shear, unsymmetrical bending. Unrestrained Beams: Similarity of column buckling of beams, lateral torsional buckling of symmetric section, factors affecting lateral stability, buckling of real beams, design of cantilever beams, continuous beams.

UNIT 4

Beams Columns: Short & long beam columns, effects of slenderness ratio and axial force on modes of failure, beam column under biaxial bending, strength of beam columns, local section failure & overall member failure. alon al system of thear algebraic ec

UNIT 5

Beams Subjected to Torsion and Bending: Introduction, pure torsion and warping, combined bending torsion, capacity check, buckling check, design methods for lateral torsional buckling.

Reference Books: in the and the desired building of

the encourse and the last a

S.HaDA

- 1. Morsis L.J. Plum, D.R., Structural Steel Work Design
- 2. Sinha D.A., Design of Steel Structures
- 3. Yu, W.W., Cold Formed Steel Structures Design
- 4. John L. Meek., Matrix Strucstural Analysis, McGraw Hill Book company.

actived-Chalest via othed-banded equation so ver-

officerenticity of applied fording. Effect of residual str

- 5. Structural Analysis by Pundit & Gupta
- 6. Structural Analysis by C.S.Reddy.
- 7. Structural Analysis R.C.Hibbeler

2010 must Silore & long beam columns, effects of sien a datate beam construction by bias is bending, strength of t

n, factors affecting Int.

Sri Satya Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

Beiling Subjected to Tersion and Bending: Introduction, pure to torsion, canacity check, buskling check, design methods for lat

Wolsis 167 Phone D.R., Sinuctupar Steel Work Desight

. Cold Furnial Steal Struchites Derlan

and in the solution a survey of the amount of the

Design of Steel Schutters

TO)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem) Subetinal Analysis by C.S.R. e.ev

Subdu D Markey, IA C. House c

MTSD-301 (D) Building Structure & Construction Management

UNIT-i

Types constructions-public and private contract managements – scrutinizing tenders and acceptance of tenders, contracted, changes and terminating of contract – subcontracts construction organizations – organizational chart-Decentralization payrolls and records – organization chart of a construction company.

UNIT-2

Construction Practices and Resource Management– Time Management – bar chart, CPM, PERT – Progress report, Basic concepts equipment management, material management inventory control. UNIT-3

Accounts Management – Basic concepts, Accounting system and book keeping, depreciation, Balance sheet, profit and loss account, internal auditing. Quality control by statistical methods, sampling plan and control charts, safety requirements.

UNIT-4

Cost and Financial Management – Cost volume relationship, cost control system, budget concept of valuation, cost of equity capital management cash. Labor and industrial; laws – payment of wages act. Contract labor, workmen" s compensation, insurance, industrial disputes act.

UNIT-5

Behavior of tall structures under static and dynamic loads, model analysis. Shear walls, Frame Structures, Coupled shear walls, Tabular Structures, Ductility and trainformement details at inint. Design Criteria and Madelina (Stall structures are table)

reinforcement details at joint. Design Criteria and Modeling of tall structures, case studies.

at a state in song contribution and

101(1) FullStag Structure & Con

Reference Books:

- 1. Coull, Smith, Design of tall buildings and Accounting syst
- 2. Taranath, Design of tall buildings
- 3. Construction Management and planning by B.Sengupata and H.Gula(Tata McGraw Hill)
- 4. Construction Management by Atkinson(Elsevier)
- 5. in principle land practice by EEC beech(Longman)

6. Robert Schultheis, Mary Summer "management information systems-The Management View."TATA Mc Graw Hill Edition, New Delhi.

7. Kwakye, A.A , Construction Project Administration Addison Wesley Longman, London.

- 8. Keith Davis, Human Behavior at Work, Mc Graw Hill, USA.
- 9. Sehroeder, R.G., Operations Management, Mc Graw Hill, USA.

10. james C.Van Horne, Financial Management and Policy, Prentice Hall of India Pvt.Ltd., 4th Ed., NewDelhi.

SH Satya Sat University of Technolog Medical Sciences Settore O

wef 2015-16

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

Cinates Design of all buildings

p adheip e lancapriorice by EECCreth(Longman)

STATE We Great RENon New Delhi.

Conky A.A. Constructor Project Arministration Addison

OFCAR BEC CONCEST

MTSD-302 (A) Design of Offshore Structures

UNIT-1

Loads and structural forms of different types of offshore structures; Elements of single d.o.f. system subjected to free and forced vibration.

UNIT-2

Analysis for transient and steady state force; Equivalent damping for nonlinear systems; Dynamics of multi d.o.f. systems; Eigen values and vectors; Iterative and transformation methods.

UNIT-3

Mode superposition. Fourier series and spectral method for response of single d.o.f. systems; Vibrations of bars, beams and cones with reference to soil as half space.

UNIT-4

Behavior of concrete gravity platform as a rigid body on soil as a continuum; short and long term statistics of wind;

UNIT-5

Static wind load; Effect of size, shape and frequency; Aerodynamic admittance function and gust factor, spectral response due to wind for various types of structures; Wave loads by Morisons equation; Static and dynamic analysis of fixed structures; Use of approximate methods.

we

Reference Books:

teference Soelland

haght

1.Brebbia C.A. Walker, Dynamic Analysis of Offshore Str., Newnes Butterworth 2.Sarpakaya T and Isaacson M., Mechanics of wave forces on offshore structures, Van Nostrand Reinhold New York,

Sal University of Technology & Mec

3.Hallam M.G. Heaf N.J. and Wootton, L.R., Dynamics of Marine Structures, CIRIA Publications Underwater Engg., Group, London

4.Graff W.J., Introduction to offshore Structures, Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, Taxas
5.Clough R.W. and Penzine J., Dynamic of Structures - II Ed., McGraw Hill Book CO.
6.Simiu E. and Scanlan R.H., Wind Effects on Structures, Wiley, New York 1978
7.Codes of Practice (latest versions), Such as API RP-2A, Bureau Veritas etc.
8.Proceedings of Offshore Technology Conference (OTC) Behavior of Offshore
Structures (BOSS) and other Conferences on offshore Engineering

NOTABLAN RE-2A But

chang wind loads lift of size, shape and frequency; As tool also chall remained dilater wind for versions types.

fution, stand and dominita and wais of fixed structures to

lan M.G. Heat M. Lond Wootton, C.R., Dynamics

4.6 noff W.J. Introduction to un shore Senictures, Gulf Public

Land Perch & he Dynamic of Structures

toberd and of Onteners' is schueldery Conference (OTC) Beh a fures (FOSS) and office Confidences of officience Frenero

also obia di Alfa e Dynamic Analysis of Officiera A s calatata al Pado Bancson M., Mechanics of wave force

ublications Undervisited 22 Group London

Redistrar Srt Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

in Nostrand Reinhold New York -

MTSD – 302(B) Fracture Mechanism

UNIT 1

Summary of Basic Problems and Concepts: Introduction - A crack in a structure - The stress at a crack tip - The Griffith criterion The crack opening displacement criterion - Crack Propagation - Closure.

The Elastic Crack-Tip Stress Field : The Airy stress function - Complex stress functions - Solution to crack problems - The effect of finite size - Special cases - Elliptical cracks - Some useful expressions

UNIT 2

The Crack Tip Plastic Zone: The Irwin plastic zone correction - The Dugdale approach - The shape of the plastic zone - Plane stress versus plane strain - Plastic constraint factor - The thickness effect. The Energy Principle: The energy release rate - The criterion for crack growth - The crack resistance (R curve) - Compliance, The J integral (Definitions only)

UNIT 3

(PPSD=302(B) Fracture M

Plane Strain Fracture Toughness: The standard test - Size requirements - Non-Linearity - Applicability

Plane Stress and Transitional Behaviour: Introduction - An engineering concept of plane stress - The R curve concept

e Plastic Critck-Tip Stress Field of The Airy stress function -

he Gine Optimie Displacement Criterion: Fracture bevor

splacement - The possible use of the CTOD emission

community of Stress Istensity Forced: Introduction -

the lementary endineering fracture mechanics - David Br

a Amician sing Father Rectified in Site Press on M.Basson

p Plastie Zong, the law notestic zone correction -

UNIT 4 obtained The affect of junite size - Special cases - Ellipt

The Crack Opening Displacement Criterion: Fracture beyond general yield - The crack tip opening displacement - The possible use of the CTOD criterion

UNIT 5

Determination of Stress Intensity Factors: Introduction - Analytical and numerical methods - Finite element methods, Experimental methods Definitions only

Reference Books:

1. Elementary engineering fracture mechanics - David-Broek, Battelle, columbus laboratories, columbus, Ohieo, USA

2. Fracture and Fatigue Control in Structures - john M.Barsom, Senior consultant United states Steel corporation & Stanley T.Rolfe, Ross H.Forney Professor of Engineering University of Kansas.& Stanley T.Rolfe, Ross H.forney Professor of Engineering, University of Kansas.

603 | 1013 Registrar Sri Satva Sat University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M.P.)

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

leferonce Rooks:

Edification Chicol CSA

wef 2015-16

MTSD-302 (C) Low cost Housing Techniques

UNIT 1

Housing Scenario :Introduction - Status of urban housing - Status of Rural Housing. Introduction to -Existing finance system in India - Government role as facilitator - Status of Rural Housing Finance -Impediments in housing finance and related issues a

Land Use and Physical Planning for Housing: Introduction - Planning of urban land - Urban land ceiling and regulation act - Efficiency of building bye laws - Residential Densities

UNIT 2

Housing the Urban Poor: Introduction - Living conditions in slums - Approaches and strategies for housing urban poor.

Development and Adoption of Low cost Houing: Introduction - Adoption of innovative cost-effective construction techniques - Adoption of precast elements in partial prefatroices - Adopting of total prefactcation of mass housing in India- General remarks on pre cast roofing/flooring systems -Economical wall system - Single Brick thick load bearing wall - 19cm thick load bearing masonery walls - Half brick thick load bearing wall - Flyash gypsym brick for masonary - Stone Block masonery - Adoption of precast R.C. plank and join system for roof/floor in the building

UNIT 3

Alternative Building Materials for Low cost Housing: Introduction - Substitute for scarce materials Ferrocement - Gypsum boards - Timber substitutions - Industrial wastes - Agricultural wastes -Alternative building maintenance

UNIT 4 the Urman Poort Introduction - Living conditions in

in betising finance and related issues.

Low Cost Infrastructure Services: Introduction to - Present status - Technological options - Low cost sanitation - Domestic wall - Water supply, energy

Rural Housing: Introduction to traditional practice of rural housing-continuous Mud Housing technology Mud roofs - Characteristics of mud - Fire treatment for thatch roof - Soil stabilization -Rural Housing programs - Laur brick bick lood bearing wall - Flyend goaly.

UNIT 5 y adoption of precise AlCapitan and jointy sten, for

Housing in Disaster Prone Areas: Introduction - Earthquake - Damage to houses - Disaster prone areas - Type of Damages and Repairs of non-engineered buildings - Repair and restoration of earthquake Damaged non-engineered buildings recommendations for future constructions Requirement" s of structural safety of thin precast roofing units against Earthquake forces Status of R& D in earthquake strengthening measures - Floods, cyclone, future safety. Sri Satva Sat University of Technology

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem) Charge Brishes Brance

TEDTOS RENA

A Manager and A Winter

Disaster, Ruone Arense Introduction - Bathminke

wef 2015-16

Medical Sciences Schore (MP)

Reference Books:

1. Building materials for low – income houses – International council for building research studies and documentation.

2. Hand book of low cost housing by A.K.Lal - Newage international publishers.

3. Properties of concrete - Neville A.M. Pitman Publishing Limited, London.

4. Light weight concrete, Academic Kiado, Rudhai.G – Publishing home of Hungarian Academy of Sciences.

5. Low cost Housing - G.C. Mathur.

6. Modern trends in housing in developing countries – A.G. Madhava Rao, D.S. Ramachandra Murthy & G.Annamalai.

Satya Sat University of Technology

Medical Scien





M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

MTSD-302(D) Design Of Bridges

UNIT 1

Introduction : Classification, investigations and planning, choice of type – economic span length – IRC specifications for road bridges, standard live loads, other forces acting on bridges, general design considerations.

UNIT 2

Design of Box Culverts : General aspects – Design loads – Design moments, shears and thrusts – Design of critical section.

Design of Slab Bridges-:Effective width of analysis – workings stress design and detailing of slab bridges for IRC loading.

UNIT 3

T-BEAM Bridges: Introduction – wheel load analysis – B.M. in slab – Pigaud" s theory – analysis of longitudinal girders by Courbon" s theory working stress design and detailing of reinforced concrete T-beam bridges for IRC loading.

Prestressed Concrete Bridges: General features - Advantages of Prestressed concrete bridges - pretensioned Prestressed concrete bridges - post tensioned Prestressed concrete Bridge decks. Design of post tensioned Prestressed concrete slab bridge deck.

UNIT 4

Bridge Bearings : General features – Types of bearings – forces on bearings basis for selection of bearings – Design principles of steel rocker and roller bearings and its design – Design of elastometric pad bearing detailing of elastometric pot bearings.

Piers and Abutments: General features – Bed block – Materials for piers and abutments – typies of piers – forces acting on piers – Design of pier – stability analysis of piers – general features of abutments – forces acting on abutments – stability analysis of abutments.

ENF Bridgess introduction - wheel load analysis - B.M. i

UNITS and gride's by 'costain" is theory working stress desi-

Bridge Foundations: General Aspects - Types of foundations - Pile foundations - well foundations caisson foundations. Eringels General features - Advantas trasioned Prostressed concrete bridges - post tensioned Prenuctions and I test it stud of nitrety ad Son Sonta Sal University of Technology & Medical Sciences Schore (M 142243 62 inec Bearing Foller ! sugnitur percentric of alling of clashonicing for pearings. ers and Allothenist General iteatures - Bed block - Materia Design of pier - stability RCFILE OID 0 SISTS

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)

device Foundations & energy Alspect, 4 Types of foundations -

Reference Books:

en tence

W Vork

1. Essentials of bridges engineering - D.Hohnson Victor oxford & IBH publishers co-Private Ltd.

2. Design of concrete bridges MC aswanin VN Vazrani, MM Ratwani, Khanna publishers.

3. Bridge Engineering - S.Ponnuswamy.

Bridge Los income - S. Minuswany.

Design of Bridges + N.K. Chur Raju Design of Bridges + N.K. Chur Raju -

4. BRowe, R.E., Concrete Bridge Design, C.R.Books Ltd., London.

5. Taylor F.W., Thomson, S.E., and Smulski E., Reinforced concrete Bridges, John wiley and sons, New york.

6. Derrick Beckett, an Introduction to Structural Design of concrete bridges, surrey University; press, Henlely – thomes, oxford shire.

7. Bakht.B.and Jaegar, L.G. bridge Analysis simplified, Mc Graw Hill.

Sal University of Technology & Mec

of bridg a ingineering - D.I folmson Micror exfor

Allegie (of concrete bridges MC as wahin VN Vazranie MM

DEdg., Ch., Carlette Didge Diege, C.R.Edgle Lid., Le Thyle: Wij Thomson, Sur, and Smulste E., Reinforced e

Dearies Becketts an Preparation to Structure

Baldaris and one garring, bridge Analysis sho

8. Design of Bridges - N.Krishna Raju - Oxford & IBH

9. Design of Bridge structures - FR Jagadeesh, M.A. jaya Ram - Eastern Economy edition.

M.Tech(Structurel design-3rd sem)